Audited Financial Statements of

**BRAC Bank Limited** 

For the year ended 31 December 2013

# **Chartered Accountants**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF BRAC Bank Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank") which comprise the consolidated and separate Balance Sheets as at 31 December 2013, consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, statements of changes in equity and cash flow statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as explained in Note 2 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 and the local central bank (Bangladesh Bank) Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2013, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as explained in Note 2.

HVC

### **Chartered Accountants**

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in Note 2 to the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities;
- (iii) financial statements of all subsidiaries of the Bank have been audited by us as well as other auditors and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purpose of our audit have been received from branches not visited by us;
- (v) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vi) the expenditures incurred was for the purpose of the Bank's business;
- (vii) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (viii) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (ix) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xi) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and we have spent around 3,640 person hours during the audit; and
- (xii) Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) as required by the Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co
Chartered Accountants

Dhaka, February 2014

National Office: BTMC Bhaban (8th Floor), 7-9 Karwan Bazar Commercial Area, Dhaka-1215, Bangladesh Motijheel Office: Ispahani Building (3rd Floor), 14-15 Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Chittagong Office: Delwar Bhaban (4th Floor), 104 Agrabad Commercial Area, Chittagong-4100, Bangladesh

### **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

### Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2013

	Note	2013	2012
		Taka	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	_		
Cash	3.a	17,145,674,282	13,581,915,641
Cash in hand		8,526,841,263	4,750,845,270
(Including foreign currency)		0.540.000.000	0.004.070.074
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s)		8,618,833,020	8,831,070,371
(Including foreign currency)	<u>l</u>		
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4.a	11,502,822,058	10,978,155,044
Inside Bangladesh		9,214,178,364	10,338,261,494
Outside Bangladesh		2,288,643,694	639,893,550
Money at call and short notice	5.a '		
Investments	6.a	21,483,906,130	25,463,079,931
Government		19,365,124,617	21,858,309,744
Others		2,118,781,513	3,604,770,187
Loans and advances	7.a	119,514,547,936	114,086,283,173
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.		118,683,980,593	113,485,146,984
Bills purchased & discounted		830,567,343	601,136,190
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	8.a	2,792,707,112	2,861,824,309
Other assets	9.a	11,664,448,733	11,997,406,400
Non-banking assets	10		
Goodwill	11.a	1,472,292,272	1,427,468,912
Total Property and Assets		185,576,398,523	180,396,133,411
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions &			
	12.a	15,099,564,380	4,918,169,184
agents	12.a 13.a		C-2000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-0
		1,437,826,249	4,918,169,184 4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000
agents Borrowings from Central Bank	13.a		4,526,502,247
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds	13.a 14.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts	13.a 14.a 15.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable	13.a 14.a 15.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits	13.a 14.a 15.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits	13.a 14.a 15.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities	13.a 14.a 15.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Share money deposit	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a 20.b	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943 23,715,983	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126 23,741,603
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Share money deposit Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings Total shareholders' equity	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a 20.b 21.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943 23,715,983 2,407,550,889 13,024,054,944	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126 23,741,603 1,914,456,975 11,025,261,642
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Share money deposit Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings Total shareholders' equity  Minority Interest	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a 20.b	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943 23,715,983 2,407,550,889 13,024,054,944  852,981,119	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126 23,741,603 1,914,456,975 11,025,261,642
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Share money deposit Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings Total shareholders' equity	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a 20.b 21.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943 23,715,983 2,407,550,889 13,024,054,944	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126 23,741,603 1,914,456,975 11,025,261,642
agents Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds Money at Call and Short notice Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts Bills payable Savings deposits Fixed deposits Other deposits Other liabilities Total Liabilities Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Preference share capital Share premium Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Share money deposit Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings Total shareholders' equity  Minority Interest	13.a 14.a 15.a 16.a 17.a 18.2 18.8.a 19.a 20.a 20.b 21.a	1,437,826,249 3,000,000,000 2,847,513,000 126,679,221,827 45,686,654,323 991,931,891 20,738,609,556 59,077,741,206 184,284,852 22,635,237,004 171,699,362,460  4,433,045,760 - 2,133,446,272 3,281,594,097 744,701,943 23,715,983 2,407,550,889 13,024,054,944  852,981,119	4,526,502,247 3,000,000,000 1,990,000,000 134,244,989,307 42,141,724,262 1,693,298,032 18,130,936,581 71,999,644,228 279,386,204 20,241,603,354 168,921,264,092  3,854,822,400 - 1,740,102,253 2,934,017,286 558,121,126 23,741,603 1,914,456,975 11,025,261,642

### **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

### Consolidated Off Balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2013

	2013	2012
	Taka	Taka
Contingent Liabilities		
Acceptances and endorsements	6,566,695,163	149,723,080
Letter of guarantees	6,383,222,685	4,740,297,069
Irrevocable letter of credits	11,572,885,095	10,958,226,141
Bills for collection	513,609,666	405,799,599
Tax liability	143,894,928	143,894,928
Other contingent liabilities	3,044,281,070	1,748,952,115
Total Contingent Liabilities	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
Other Commitments		
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions	<del></del>	=
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	28,800,000	159,000,000
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other	-	-
Commitments- lease hold assets		
Total Other Commitments	28,800,000	159,000,000
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities	28,253,388,607	18,305,892,932

Managing Director & CEO

Director

Director

Chairman

Dhaka, February 2014

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

### BRAC BANK LIMITED

### Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2013

	Note	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Taka	Taka
Cash	3	17,144,310,884	13,580,670,498
Cash in hand		8,525,477,864	4,749,600,127
(Including foreign currency)		* * *	26 20 20
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s)		8,618,833,020	8,831,070,371
(Including foreign currency)			
B. Louis although an Book and Bloom del besttenten			
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	15,838,931,243	15,320,967,135
Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh		8,916,887,987 6,922,043,256	9,904,922,299 5,416,044,836
	-	0,922,043,230	3,410,044,630
Money at call and short notice	5	-	-
Investments	6	21,298,625,661	25,372,525,282
Government Others		19,365,124,617 1,933,501,044	21,858,309,744 3,514,215,538
	7		
Loans and advances  Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	7	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
Bills purchased & discounted		830,567,343	601,136,190
Bill's purchased & discounted		830,307,343	001,130,130
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	8	2,443,303,555	2,591,451,880
Other assets	9	12,447,577,446	13,186,739,278
Non-banking assets	10	12,447,577,440	15,100,755,270
	10	171 001 660 620	172 676 702 020
Total Property and Assets		171,901,669,638	173,676,792,029
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions &	ğ		
agents	12	7,479,234,422	39,559,407
Borrowings from Central Bank	13	1,437,826,249	4,526,502,247
Convertible Subordinate Bonds	14	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
Money at Call and Short notice	15	2,847,513,000	1,990,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	16	124,746,344,037	134,646,448,482
Current accounts & other accounts		39,125,148,916	42,404,819,298
Bills payable		991,931,891	1,693,298,032
Savings deposits		20,832,605,144	18,173,398,623
Fixed deposits		63,612,373,233	72,095,546,325
Other deposits		184,284,852	279,386,204
Other liabilities	17	20,803,298,461	19,319,733,341
Total Liabilities		160,314,216,168	163,522,243,477
Capital and Shareholders' Equity			
Paid up share capital	18.2	4,433,045,760	3,854,822,400
Preference share capital	18.9	- 1,133,013,700	-
Share premium	18.7	1,406,000,000	1,406,000,000
Statutory reserve	19	3,281,594,097	2,934,017,286
Revaluation reserve	20	744,701,943	558,121,126
Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings	21	1,722,111,670	1,401,587,740
Total shareholders' equity		11,587,453,470	10,154,548,552
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		171,901,669,638	173,676,792,029
			111



### **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

### Off Balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2013

	Note	2013	2012
	Note	Taka	Taka
Contingent Liabilities			
Acceptances and endorsements		6,566,695,163	149,723,080
Letter of guarantees		6,383,222,685	4,740,297,069
Irrevocable letter of credits		11,572,885,095	10,958,226,141
Bills for collection		513,609,666	405,799,599
Tax liability	23.6	143,894,928	143,894,928
Other contingent liabilities		3,044,281,070	1,748,952,115
Total Contingent Liabilities	23	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		S <del>.</del>	<del></del>
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		E-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		<del>-</del>	=
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		8-	-
Commitments- lease hold assets			=
Total Other Commitments		=	=
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities		28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
/)	-		

February 2014 Dhaka,

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

**Chartered Accountants** 

Hoda Vasi Chowlhungeo

### **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

### Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2013

Particulars	Note	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Interest income Interest paid on deposits and borrowing	25.a	18,715,692,063	17,528,045,159
etc.	26.a	11,378,701,188	10,703,575,883
Net interest income		7,336,990,875	6,824,469,276
Investment income Commission, exchange and brokerage Other operating income Total operating income	27.a 28.a 29.a	2,766,048,421 3,567,356,522 736,633,034 <b>14,407,028,852</b>	1,535,945,862 2,964,000,773 432,439,952 <b>11,756,855,863</b>
Salaries and allowances Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. Legal expenses Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc. Stationery, printing, advertisement etc. Chief Executive's salary & fees Directors' fees & expenses Auditors' fee	30 31.a 32 33.a 34.a 35.a 36.a	3,375,600,927 910,750,021 87,527,967 259,050,809 897,981,495 12,954,750 3,994,064 3,233,067	2,811,069,919 724,180,923 38,191,360 224,191,903 239,889,154 11,921,417 3,526,900 2,842,161
Impairment of goodwill Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets Other expenses Total operating expenses Profit/(loss) before provisions	37.a 38.a	30,046,781 1,266,468,354 1,418,216,304 8,265,824,538 6,141,204,313	1,143,521,168 1,151,410,073 <b>6,350,744,978</b> <b>5,406,110,885</b>
Provision for: Loans and advances Diminution in value of investments Off balance sheet items Others	39.a	2,865,261,844 47,500,000 20,941,567	2,953,867,367 276,133,403 -
Total provision Profit/(loss) before taxes Provision for Tax: Current tax expense		2,933,703,411 3,207,500,902 - 1,994,013,810	3,230,000,770 2,176,110,115 1,595,434,751
Deferred tax expense/ (income)  Total provision for Tax  Total profit/(loss) after taxes  Appropriations:  Statutory reserve General reserve Dividend etc.	40.a	(125,864,238) <b>1,868,149,572</b> <b>1,339,351,330</b> - 347,576,811	(119,108,931) <b>1,476,325,820</b> <b>699,784,295</b> 397,585,824
Retained earnings		347,576,811 <b>991,774,519</b>	397,585,824 <b>302,198,471</b>
Attributable to:		-	
Equity holders of BRAC Bank Ltd. Minority interest		1,071,808,041 (80,033,522) <b>991,774,520</b>	307,978,207 (5,779,736) <b>302,198,471</b>
EPS	41.a	3.20	1.52

Managing Director & CEO

Minad Value Habita Station Three

Director Director Chairman

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 

Dhaka,

February 2014

### BRAC BANK LIMITED

# **Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co**

# Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income For the Year ended 31 December 2013

Particulars	Note	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Interest income	25	17,711,573,893	16,713,568,904
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	26	11,042,602,024	10,195,401,072
Net interest income	_	6,668,971,869	6,518,167,832
Investment income	27	2,672,221,040	1,530,962,408
Commission, exchange and brokerage	28	2,609,498,962	2,525,466,576
Other operating income	29	510,143,529	320,204,951
Total operating income	_	12,460,835,400	10,894,801,767
Salaries and allowances		2,801,760,345	2,519,815,735
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	31	852,027,480	659,435,061
Legal expenses		67,910,910	31,384,698
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	33	200,248,690	169,498,124
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	34	273,898,858	221,169,733
Chief Executive's salary & fees		12,954,750	11,921,417
Directors' fees & expenses	35	523,862	511,750
Auditors' fee	36	900,000	867,800
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets	37	1,127,039,107	1,054,578,655
Other expenses	38	1,198,694,630	1,080,422,787
Total operating expenses	_	6,535,958,634	5,749,605,759
Profit/(loss) before provisions	_	5,924,876,766	5,145,196,008
Provision for:	_		
Loans and advances	39	2,831,630,957	2,881,133,485
Diminution in value of investments		47,500,000	276,133,403
Off balance sheet items		20,941,567	<del></del>
Others Total provide a	L		
Total provision	-	2,900,072,524	3,157,266,888
Profit/(loss) before taxes	-	3,024,804,243	1,987,929,120
Provision for Tax:	_		
Current tax expense		1,797,698,269	1,530,000,000
Deferred tax expense/ (income)	L	(19,218,128)	(82,451,971)
Total provision for Tax	40.1	1,778,480,141	1,447,548,029
Total profit/(loss) after taxes Appropriations:	-	1,246,324,101	540,381,091
Statutory reserve		347,576,811	397,585,824
General reserve		-	÷.
Dividend etc.	L	-	_
Potained comings	1	347,576,811	397,585,824
Retained earnings	=	898,747,290	142,795,267
Basic earnings per share	41	2.81	1.14

Managing Director & CEO

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Chairman

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

### BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the Year ended 31 December 2013

	Note	2013	2012
A. Cash flows from operating activities		Taka	Taka
Interest receipts		21,258,240,014	18,550,350,922
Interest payment		(11,984,853,512)	(10,951,162,753)
Dividends receipts  Fees & commissions receipts		71,728,547	58,256,966
Cash payments to employees		6,974,267,009	3,649,224,285 (2,959,633,267)
Cash payments to suppliers		(6,734,160,635) (676,971,371)	(841,403,139)
Income tax paid		(1,771,189,038)	(1,435,010,399)
Receipts from other operating activities	43.a	828,626,462	272,847,411
Payment for other operating activities	44.a	(2,901,846,308)	(2,118,273,025)
Operating profit/(loss) before changes in operating assets and liabilities (i)		5,063,841,169	4,225,197,001
Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities			
Loans and advances		(5,291,486,493)	(16,512,011,301)
Other assets		1,426,839,014	(1,275,921,151)
Deposits from customers Other liabilities		(6,712,659,030)	30,444,275,904
Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii)		(2,720,509,410)	(1,493,901,261)
Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)		(8,233,974,750)	15,387,639,192
B. Cash flows from investing activities			13,307,033,132
		(2 417 715 15 41	/1 07F 747 000T
Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills		(2,417,715,154) 4,908,105,325	(1,275,747,828) (6,967,625,583)
Investment in bonds		(49,602,516)	926,085,811
Encumbured Securities		3,887,179,874	(4,369,480,954)
Treasury bonds		(3,511,943,084)	892,508,788
Sale/ (Investment) in shares		1,626,270,981	-
Investment in debenture		-	-
Investment in bonds		-	-
Investment in zero coupon bonds Investment in prize bond		710 900	(030 100)
Acquisition of fixed assets		719,800 (64,730,254)	(930,100) (509,186,554)
Purchase of intangible assets		(7,453,748)	(303,180,334)
Disposal of fixed Assets		34,309,787	9,332,708
Bank interest received		1,933,644	
Net cash used in investing activities		4,407,074,654	(11,295,043,712)
C. Cash flows from financing activities			
Payment for lease finance		(378,240)	(378,240)
Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares		9,744,900	24,950,000
Proceeds from issue of preference shares			(350,000,000)
Share premium		919,440,568	366,765,000
Advance received		109,280,340	<b>5</b>
Proceeds from agent and customer deposit  Bank Charge		3,025,605,669	
Borrowings from other banks/institutions		(2,512,849)	(907.663.105)
Payment of dividend on preference share		(100,946,555)	(897,662,105) (33,468,750)
Money at call and short notice		857,513,000	1,990,000,000
Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank		(3,088,675,998)	2,993,131,063
Share money deposit		32	(102,250,745)
Donor grant received / (used)		(130,476,984)	119,162,011
Cash Dividend		(214,272)	(843,415)
Net cash flows from financing activities		1,598,379,610	4,109,404,819
Net increase/decrease in cash		(2,228,520,486)	8,202,000,299
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		30,877,016,827	16,358,070,386
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	42.a	28,648,496,341	24,560,070,685
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period:			
Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		8,526,841,263	4,750,845,270
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)		8,618,833,020	8,831,070,371
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		11,502,822,058	10,978,155,044
Money at call and short notice			TOTAL CONTRACT CONTRACT OF
		28,648,496,341	24,560,070,685
20			

# BRAC BANK LIMITED

Statement of Cash Flows For the Year ended 31 December 2013

	Tot the real chaca	J. DCC.	ciliaci E015	
		Note	2013	2012
	Cash flows from approxima activities	Little	Taka	Taka
Α.	Cash flows from operating activities			
	Interest receipts		20,065,816,199	17,950,764,671
	Interest payment Dividends receipts		(11,169,965,748) 70,514,316	(10,246,234,577) 58,256,966
	Fees & commissions receipts		2,609,498,962	2,525,466,576
	Cash payments to employees		(2,711,508,163)	(2,485,918,472)
	Cash payments to suppliers		(427,199,979)	(388,440,112)
	Income tax paid		(1,697,488,124)	(1,380,511,177)
	Receipts from other operating activities	43	683,049,812	328,332,822
	Payment for other operating activities :	44	(2,713,963,597)	(1,902,694,746)
	Operating profit/(loss) before changes in operating			
	assets and liabilities (i)		4,708,753,679	4,459,021,952
	Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities			
	Loans and advances		895,517,107	(12,802,263,292)
	Other assets		1,513,012,201	(1,302,802,342)
	Deposits from customers		(9,900,104,445)	30,920,919,257
	Other liabilities		(2,897,037,000)	(1,419,631,875)
	Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii)		(10,388,612,138)	15,396,221,748
	Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)		(5,679,858,459)	19,855,243,700
В.	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Treasury bills		(2,417,715,154)	(1,275,747,828)
	Bangladesh Bank Bills		4,908,105,325	(6,967,625,583)
	Treasury bonds		(3,511,943,084)	926,085,811
	Encumbured Securities		3,887,179,874	(4,369,480,954)
	Sale/ (Investment) in shares		1,580,714,494	392,658,720
	Investment in debenture		-	-
	Investment in bonds		=	-
	Investment in zero coupon bonds		"   E	392,658,720
	Investment in Bonds			
	Investment in prize bond		719,800	(930,100)
	Acquisition of fixed assets		75,094,169	(397,780,010)
	Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities		31,009,787 4,553,165,210	9,332,708 (11,683,487,236.00)
	The CH Share of Santa Control of Association of American Control of Control Control of C		4,555,105,210	(11,003,407,230.00)
C.	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares		-	_
	Proceeds from issue of preference shares		8	
	Proceeds from issue of right shares		-	
	Share Premium		-	
	Payment of dividend on preference share Payment for lease finance		=	
	Borrowings from other banks		7,439,675,014	(610,440,593)
	Proceeds from issue of Preference shares		7,433,073,014	(350,000,000)
	Proceeds from issue of Subordinate Debts		<u> </u>	(550,000,000)
	Payment of dividend on preference share			(33,468,750)
	Money at call and short notice		857,513,000	1,990,000,000
	Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank		(3,088,675,998)	4,064,619,630
	Dividend paid		(214,272)	(843,415)
	Net cash flows from financing activities		5,208,297,744	5,059,866,872
	Net increase/decrease in cash		4,081,604,495	13,231,623,336
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		28,901,637,632	15,670,014,296
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	42	32,983,242,127	28,901,637,632
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period:			
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		8,525,477,864	4,749,600,127
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)		8,618,833,020	8,831,070,371
	(including foreign currency) Balance with other banks and financial institutions		15,838,931,243	15,320,967,135
	Money at call and short notice		A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE S	13,320,307,133
			32,983,242,127	28,901,637,632

# **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2013

Paid up Particulars cap cap Balance at 01 January 2013 3,854									
	Paid up share F	Preference share capital	Share Premium	Statutory Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Share money deposit	Retained Earnings	Minority Interest	Total
	3 854 833 400		1 740 102 253	2 934 017 286	558 121 126	23 741 603	1 914 456 975	449 607 678	11 474 869 320
	004,230,40		1,170,102,20	004, 10,10,1	27.1.10	2001	1 101 264 055		1 101 364 055
Net profit for the period	Î.	Ü	Ç.	E		ı	0,101,304,031	C	000,400,101,1
Net Increase in Minority Interest				×				403,573,446	403,373,442
Share Premium of B-Kash Ltd.	ì	i i	392,866,040	M	ï	Î	1	T	392,866,040
Share Premium of Brac IT Service Ltd.	ľ	t	477,980	ä	î	î	1	î	477,980
Share money deposit of B-Kash Ltd.	1	t	L	i.		91		401	91
Share money deposit in BRAC Saajan									
Ltd.(Translation Difference)	Û		1	ä	î	(25,636)	30	Ĩ	(22,636)
Share Capital of B-Kash Ltd.	Ě	t	ľ	Ü	ř	1		1	0
Impairment of Goodwill							(30,046,781)		(30,046,781)
Statutory reserve	ì	1	1	347,576,811	1	1	ı	Ī	347,576,811
Revaluation reserve	ī	t	I j		186,580,817	Ü	1	Si .	186,580,817
lare)	578,223,360	ĵ	1	í	í	i	(578,223,360)	Ē	Ĕ
Redemtion of preference share	1	1	1	ì	ì	Ĩ	Ī	ī	ı
Dividend on preference share	í	1	1	ă	1	ä	1	1	1
Balance as at 31 December 2013 4,433	4,433,045,760	ı	2,133,446,272	3,281,594,097	744,701,943	23,715,983	2,407,550,889	852,981,119	13,877,036,063
Balance as at 31 December 2012 3,854	3,854,822,400	1	1,740,102,253	2,934,017,286	558,121,126	23,741,603	1,914,456,975	449,607,678	11,474,869,320

# **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

# Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2013

							Amount in Taka
Particulars	Paid up share capital	Preference share capital	Share Premium	Statutory Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
							10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10
Balance at January 01, 2013	3,854,822,400	ľ	1,406,000,000	2,934,017,286	558,121,126	1,401,587,740	10,154,548,552
Net profit for the period		1		ij	ì	898,747,290	898,747,290
Statutory reserve	1	ī	1	347,576,811	Ü	Ĩ	347,576,811
Revaluation reserve	ť	Ē.	10112		186,580,816	1	186,580,816
Dividends (Bonus share)	578,223,360	ì	î	1	Î	(578,223,360)	ī
Redemtion of preference share	ĺ	Î	l	į	C	Ē	1
Dividend on preference share	1	1	1	1	ĵ	i	Ĭ
Balance as at 31 December 2013	4,433,045,760	T	1,406,000,000	3,281,594,097	744,701,942	1,722,111,670	11,587,453,470
Balance as at 31 December 2012	3,854,822,400	1	1,406,000,000	2,934,017,286	558,121,126	1,401,587,740	10,154,548,552

# **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

# Consolidated Liquidity Statement (Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis) As on December 31, 2013

	0 - 1	1 – 3	3 – 12	1 – 5	Above 5	Total
	Month	Months	Months	Years	Years	Ottal
Assets Cach in hand and Ralance wiith RB	8 805 786 384		1		8 339 887 898	17 145 674 282
Ralance with other bank Other Banks and financial	5 777 872 679	3 657 538 129	2 067 411 250	. 1	1	11 502 822 058
Institutions (Including foreign currencies)	0.013.101.1.110	77 (000, 100,0	001,			000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Money at call and on short notice	3	ī	1	1	ī	Ĭ
Investments	4,224,694,328	1,163,587,594	3,138,850,542	5,952,584,660	7,004,189,007	21,483,906,130
Loans and advances	7,364,603,001	17,719,461,981	37,468,174,608	37,701,934,168	19,260,374,177	119,514,547,936
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	83,806,427	192,045,889	422,450,529	1,315,965,524	778,438,742	2,792,707,112
Other assets	530,759,519	1,277,200,291	2,547,241,591	4,595,044,349	2,714,202,984	11,664,448,733
Non – banking assets	1	1	î	1	ï	Ī
Goodwill	Ţ	J	í	1	1,472,292,272	1,472,292,272
Total Assets	26,787,522,338	24,009,833,883	45,644,128,520	49,565,528,701	39,569,385,080	185,576,398,523
LIABILITIES						
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks, financial institutions and agents	6,101,813,260	3,699,498,664	6,736,078,705	1	à	16,537,390,629
Convertible subordinated debts	1	1	ì	3,000,000,000	i	3,000,000,000
Money at call and on short notice	2,847,513,000	3	ä	1	1	2,847,513,000
Deposits & other accounts	20,446,114,741	29,737,089,919	33,141,417,106	24,707,340,794	18,647,259,267	126,679,221,827
Minority Interest	ı	1	Ĩ	1	852,981,119	852,981,119
Other liabilities	1,986,108,328	1,586,446,889	3,508,346,904	7,145,101,998	8,409,232,886	22,635,237,004
Total Liabilities	31,381,549,329	35,023,035,472	43,385,842,714	34,852,442,792	27,909,473,272	172,552,343,579
Amount of net liquidity difference	(4,594,026,990)	(11,013,201,589)	2,258,285,806	14,713,085,909	11,659,911,808	13,024,054,944

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.

# **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

Liquidity Statement
(Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis)
As at 31 December 2013

						Amount in Taka
	1 - 0	1 – 3	3 - 12	1 - 5	Above 5	Total
	Month	Months	Months	Years	Years	900
Assets						
Cash in hand and Balance with BB	8,805,786,384	Ÿ	Ī	Ļ	8,338,524,499	17,144,310,884
Balance with other bank, Other Banks and financial	7,784,042,644	4,555,389,029	3,499,499,570	IJ	T.	15,838,931,243
Institutions (Including foreign currencies)						
Money at call and on short notice	1	1	Ĵ	1	ű	a
Investments	4,224,694,328	1,163,587,594	3,138,850,542	5,952,584,660	6,818,908,538	21,298,625,661
Loans and advances	7,364,603,001	16,040,899,272	32,432,486,483	30,987,683,334	15,903,248,760	102,728,920,850
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	48,866,071	122,165,178	317,629,462	1,246,084,813	708,558,031	2,443,303,555
Other assets	530,759,519	1,277,200,291	2,547,241,591	4,595,044,349	3,497,331,696	12,447,577,446
Non – banking assets						
Total Assets	28,758,751,948	23,159,241,363	41,935,707,647	42,781,397,155	35,266,571,524	171,901,669,638
HABILITIES						
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks,	5,904,234,422	t	3,012,826,249	Ē	E	8,917,060,670
financial institutions and agents						
Convertible subordinated debts	ı	ř	Î	3,000,000,000	Ę	3,000,000,000
Money at call and on short notice	2,847,513,000	ı		I	ſ	2,847,513,000
Deposits & other accounts	20,446,114,741	29,737,089,919	33,141,417,106	24,707,340,794	16,714,381,476	124,746,344,037
Other liabilities	1,986,108,328	1,586,446,889	3,508,346,907	6,229,132,725	7,493,263,613	20,803,298,461
Total Liabilities	31,183,970,491	31,323,536,808	39,662,590,261	33,936,473,519	24,207,645,089	160,314,216,168
Amount of net liquidity difference	(2,425,218,543)	(8,164,295,445)	2,273,117,386	8,844,923,636	11,058,926,435	11,587,453,470
				10 10		

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.

### **BRAC BANK LIMITED**

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 December 2013

### SECTION -ONE: CORPORATE PROFILE & SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 1 Corporate Information

BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank" or "Brac Bank") is a scheduled commercial bank established under the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and incorporated as a public company limited by shares on 20 May, 1999 under the Companies Act, 1994 in Bangladesh. The primary objective of the Bank is to carry on all kinds of banking businesses. The Bank could not start its operations till 3 June, 2001 since the activity of the Bank was suspended by the High Court of Bangladesh. Subsequently, the judgment of the High Court was set aside and dismissed by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on 4 June, 2001 and accordingly, the Bank started its operations from 04 July, 2001. At present the Bank has 88 (eighty eight) branches, 69 SME service centers, 172 zonal offices and 315 unit offices of SME.

BRAC Bank acquired 51% shares of Equity Partners Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited on 31 July 2009. Equity Partners Limited was Incorporated in Bangladesh on 19 April 2000 as a private Limited company under the Companies Act 1994 and Equity Partners Securities Limited was Incorporated in Bangladesh on 16 May 2000 as a private Limited company under the Companies Act 1994. Subsequently the management decided to rename Equity Partners Limited as BRAC EPL Investments Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited as BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. In the year 2011, the Bank acquired further, 25% shares of EPL Investments Limited & 39% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. As a result, the Bank's control has increased to 76% of EPL Investment Limited & 90% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC Bank acquired 51% shares of BRAC IT Services Limited Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated dated 9 April 2013.

BRAC Bank acquired 51% shares of bKash Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated dated 1 March 2010. Money in motion ULC (a company listed in USA) holds 49% shares of bKash Limited. The bank has invested in 25% shares of BRAC Asset Management Company Limited that was incorporated in Bangladesh on 01 April 2010. And also invested in 24% shares of BRAC Impact Ventures Limited that was incorporated on 18th June 2012.

BRAC Bank Limited acquired 87.5%+1 share (291,667 shares out of the total share 333,333) of "Saajan Worldwide Money Transfer Limited" (SWMTL) in the UK. Bangladesh Bank has provided necessary approval of GBP 500,000 to acquire SWMTL and setting up two other new branches in Luton and Bradford, UK. As per the permission of Bangladesh Bank, SWMTL has already been renamed as "BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd' (BSE). BRAC Bank would control and monitor all its operations as the Holding Company.

The registered address of the Bank is situated at 1 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh.

BRAC Bank Limited is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange & Chittagong Stock Exchange as a publicly traded company from 28 January 2007 and 24 January 2007 respectively.

A fully operational Commercial Bank, BRAC Bank focuses on pursuing unexplored market niches in the Small and Medium Enterprises Business, which hitherto has remained largely untapped within the country. Significant percentage of BRAC Banks clients had no prior experience with formal banking. The Bank has 69 SME service centers and 415 regional marketing unit offices offering services in the heart of rural and urban communities and employs about 1,380 business loan officers.

The Bank operates under a "triple bottom line" agenda where profit and social responsibility shake hands as it strives towards a poverty-free, enlightened Bangladesh.

### 1.1 Principal Activities and Nature of operations BRAC Bank Limited:

The principal activities of the Bank are banking and related activities such as accepting deposits, personal banking, trade financing, SME, Retail & Corporate credit, lease financing, project financing, issuing debit & credit cards, SMS banking, internet banking, phone banking, call center, remittance facilities, dealing in government securities etc. There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Bank during the financial year under review.

BRAC EPL Investments Limited:

BRAC EPL Investments Limited was established to cater to the needs of the fast growing capital markets in Bangladesh. It works as a merchant bank with a full-fledged merchant banking license from the Securities & Exchange Commission, the appropriate Government Regulatory agency. The company's services comprise of lead managing Initial Public Offerings, Domestic and International Placement, Portfolio Management and Project Development and Consultancy.

### BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited:

BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited was established to cater to the needs of the stock brokerage business in Bangladesh. It has corporate membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange.

### b-Kash Limited:

b-Kash Limited was established to cater to introduce mobile money transfer service in Bangladesh. The Bank has obtained a licence from Bangladesh Bank for rending such service.

### BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Limited:

BRAC Saajan exchange Limited was established to carry our remittance and exchange business from UK.

### BRAC IT Services Limited:

BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was initially founded as Documenta<sup>TM</sup> Ltd, a Digital Archiving Firm in 1999. BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was then formed in April, 2013 through the merger of Documenta<sup>TM</sup> Ltd, a subsidiary IT company owned by BRAC and the IT Division of BRAC Bank. It is currently performing as an IT Solution and Services company and is a subsidiary iointly owned by BRAC Bank and BRAC.

### BRAC Asset Management Company Limited:

BRAC Asset Management Company Limited was established to include the business of investment and asset management, portfolio management, capital market operation, financial intermediary services, management and launching of mutual funds, fund management and sponsorship, merchant banking activities, etc.

### **BRAC Impact Ventures Limited**

BRAC Impact Ventures Ltd (the Company) was incorporated in Bangladesh on 18th June 2012 as a private company, limited by shares vide certificate of incorporation no. C-102567/12. The principal activities of the Company for which it was established include that its a "for profit" organization and committed to serve people who are living in the Base of the Pyramid (commonly known as BoP). BIVL aims to Provide services in Climate Change, Agriculture, Water, Housing, Education, Health, Energy, and Financial Sector by Creating Job, Reducing GHG emission, Bringing energy efficiency, facilitating asset accumulation, and Utilizing suppliers living in the Base of he financial pyramid.

### Off Shore Banking Unit:

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit permission from Bangladesh Bank during 2010 and commenced operation. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Separate Financial Statements of Off shore Banking Unit are shown in Annex H. The Principal activities of the Bank are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its branches in Bangladesh.

- 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies & basis of preparation
- 2.1 A summary of the principle accounting policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:
  - a) Statement of Compliance & basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank are made up to 31 December 2013 and are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the "First Schedule (sec-38)" of the Bank Companies Act 1991and amendment in 2007, BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June, 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other prevailing laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh. The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the board of Directors on 27 February 2014.

As such the Group and the Bank has department from those contradictory of BFRS in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

i) Investment in shares and securities

BFRSs: As per requirements of BAS 39 investments in shares and securities generally fall either under "at fair value through Profit or Loss Account" or

under "available for sale" where any change in fair value at the year end is taken to Profit or Loss Account or Revaluation Reserve Account respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments (portfolio basis); otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

ii) Revaluation gain/loss on Government securities

BFRSs: As per requirement of BAS 39, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "held for trading (HFT)" and "held to maturity (HTM)" where any change in the fair value of held for trading is recognised in Profit or loss Account and amortised cost method is applicable for held to maturity using an effective interest rate.

Bangladesh Bank: According to DOS Circular no. 05 dated 26 may 2008 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular 05 dated 28 January 2009, loss on revaluation of Government securities (T-bills/corded under RT-bonds) which are categorised as held for trading should be charged through profit or loss account, but any gain on such revaluation should be recorded under Revaluation Reserve Account. However, at the revaluation loss for that particular held for trading T-bills/T-bonds. T-bills designated as held to maturity are measured at amortised cost method but interest income/gain should be recognised through reserve

iii) Provision on loans and advances

BFRSs: As per BAS 39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exist for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets which are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD Circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, a general provision at 0.25% under different categories of unclassified (standard/SMA loans) should be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. And, specific provision for sub-standard loan, doubtful loans and losses should be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respective for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Also a general provision at 1% should be provided for all off balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

IV) Other comprehensive income:

BFRS: As per BAS 1 Other Comprehensive income is a component of financial statements or the elements of Other Comprehensive Income are to be included in Single Comprehensive Income (OCI) statements.

"Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued financial templates for the financial statements which would be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in Single Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statements. As such the company does not prepare the other comprehensive income statements of changes in equity.

v) Financial Instruments - presentations and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39.As such some disclosure and presentation requirements of BFRS 7 and BAS 32 cannot be made in the accounts.

vi) REPO transactions

BFRSs: When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar assets) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. This transaction will be treated as loan and the difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense.

Bangladesh Bank: As per circulars/guidelines, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters in to an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar assets) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sale transactions and the financial assets should be derecognized in the sellers book and recognized in the buyers book.

vii) Financial guarantees:

BFRSs: as per BAS 39 financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the term of debt instruments. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value in amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are prescribed to be included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular 14, 2003, financial guarantees such as L/C, L/G should be treated as off balance items. No Liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

viii) Cash & Cash equivalents

"BFRSs: Cash & cash equivalents items should be reported as cash item as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some highly liquid assets such as money at call and short notice, T-bills, prize bonds are not prescribed to be shown as cash and cash equivalents rather shown as cash and cash equivalents rather shown as cash and cash equivalents rather shown as face item in the balance sheet. However, in the cash flow Statement, Money at call

and short notice and prize bonds are shown as cash and cash equivalents beside cash in hand, balance with BB and other banks.

ix) Non banking assets

BFRSs: No indication of non banking assets is found in any BFRSs.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003, there should exist a face item named non banking assets.

### x) Cash flow statement

BFRSs: Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14 dated 25 June 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.

xi) BFRSs.: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii) Off Balance Sheet items

BFRSs: No requirement of disclosure for off balance sheet items in any BFRS; hence there in is no requirement of disclosure of off balance sheet items.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003, off balance sheet items e.g. L/C, L/G, Acceptance should be disclosed separately on the face of balance sheet.

Xiii) Disclosure of appropriation of profit

BFRSs: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit on the face of statement or comprehensive income.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed on the face of profit and Loss Account.

xiv) Loans and Advance Net of Provision

BFRSs: Loans and advances should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No.14 dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances.

[Also refer to Note 2A(II) Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)]

### b) Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments should the Bank be unable to continue as a going concern.

### c) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, figures have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

### d) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. The key item which involve these judgments, estimates and assumptions are discussed below:

Impairment losses on loans and advances

In addition to the provision made for loans and advances based on the guideline of Bangladesh Bank, the bank reviews its loans and advances portfolio on a monthly basis to assess whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the income statement. The judgments by the management is required in the estimation of these amounts and such estimations are based on assumptions about a number of factors though actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the provisions.

### e) Materiality and aggregation

Each material item considered by management as significant has been displayed separately in the financial statements. No amounts has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off the amounts and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the relevant accounting standards.

### f) Comparative information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the bank and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Comparative information is rearranged wherever necessary to conform with the current presentation.

### 2.2 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited, B-Kash Limited, BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited, BRAC IT Services Limited and its associate BRAC Asset Management Company Limited made up to the end of the reporting period.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard 27: Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common reporting year ending 31 December 2013.

### Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the bank has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. A parent of a subsidiary should present consolidated financial statements according to BAS-27: "Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries". The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that the control effectively ceases.

Inter-company transactions, balances and intra-group gains on transaction between group companies are eliminated.

### Associates

An associate is an enterprise in which the investor has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture of the investor (BAS-28: Accounting for Investments in Associates'). Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control over those policies. Investment in associate is accounted for in consolidated financial statements under the "equity method". Under the equity method, the investment is initially recorded at cost and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profits or losses of the investee after the date of acquisition. Distributions received from an investee reduce the carrying amount of the investment.

### 2.3 Foreign Currency Translations

(a) Foreign currency transaction are translated into equivalents Taka (Functional currency) currency at spot exchange rate at the date of transaction.

(b) Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Taka at mid rates prevailing on the balance sheet date, except bills for collection, stock of travellers cheque and import bills for which the buying rates are used on the date of transactions.

(c) Gains or losses arising from fluctuation of exchange rates are recognised in profit and loss account.

### Accounting for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The Bank recognizes provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cab be made.

No provision is recognized for-

a) Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or

b) Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because-

- \* It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- \* A reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

Such obligations are recorded as Contingent Liabilities. These are assessed continually and only that part of the obligation for which an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is probable, is provided for except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

Contingent Assets are not recognized in the financial statement since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.

### 2.5 Taxation

Income tax on earnings for the year comprises current and deferred tax and is based on the applicable tax law in Bangladesh. It is recognised in the income statement as tax expense.

### 2.5.1 Current Tax:

Current tax is the expected tax payable on taxable income for the year, based on tax rates (and tax laws) which are enacted at the reporting date, including any adjustment for tax payable in previous periods. Current tax for current and prior periods is recognised as a liability (or asset) to the extent that it is unpaid (or refundable).

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 42.5% as prescribed in the Finance Act-2013 on the taxable profit.

### 2.5.2 Deferred Tax:

The Bank accounted for deferred tax as per BAS - 12 "Income Taxes". Deferred tax is accounted for using the comprehensive tax balance sheet method. It is generated by temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax base.

Deferred tax assets, including those related to the tax effects of income tax losses and credits available to be carried forward, are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences or unused tax losses and credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. They are also recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments and it is probable that temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets associated with these interests are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary difference.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period(s) when the asset and liability giving rise to them are realised or settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The measurement reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the bank, at the reporting date, recovers or settles the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

### 2.6 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2013.

### 2.7 Assets and the basis of their valuation

### 2.7.1 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes Cash in Hand and Cash at Bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/Securities with original maturities of less than three month.

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with BAS-7 " Statement of Cash Flows". Cash flows from operating activities have been presented at "Direct Method".

### 2.7.2 Investment

All investments securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discount accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation method of Marking to Market for investments used are:

### Held to Maturity

Investments which have "fixed or determinable payments' and fixed maturity that the group has the positive intent and ability to held to maturity, other than those that meet the definition of 'Held at amortized cost others' are classified as held to maturity. These investment are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less any provision for impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Any gain or loss on such investments is recognized in the statement of income when the investment is derecognized or impaired as per IAS -39 " Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement"

### Held for Trading

Investment classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing -in short trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investment are measured at present value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises. Transaction costs, if any, are not added to the value of investments at initial recognition.

### Revaluation

According to DOS Circular no.-05, dated 26th May 2008, the HFT securities are revalued once each week using Marking to Market concept and the HTM securities are amortized once a year according to Bangladesh Bank guidelines. The HTM securities are also revaluated if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval.

Value of investments has been shown as under:

Investment Class	Initial Recognition	Measurement after Recognition	Recording of changes
Government Treasury Bills (HFT)	Cost	Marking to Market/ fair value	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation reserve through profit and loss account
Government Treasury Bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Increased or decreased in value to equity.
Government Treasury Bonds (HFT)	Cost	Marking to Market/ fair value	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation reserve through profit and loss account
Government Treasury Bonds (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Amortized Gain/ Loss to Revaluation reserve
Zero Coupon Bond		None	None
Prize Bond & Other Bond	Cost	None	None
Debentures	Cost	At Cost Price	None
Un quoted Shares (ordinary)	Cost	Cost	
Quoted shares (ordinary)	Cost	Lower of cost or market price at balance sheet date	Loss to profit and loss A/c.

### Available for sales

Available for sales investments are non-derivative investments that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as another category of financial assets. Unquoted securities whose fair value cannot reliably be measured are carried at cost. All other available for sale investments are carried at fair value.

### 2.7.3 Loans and Advances

- a) Interest on loans and advances is calculated daily on product basis but charged and accounted monthly and quarterly on accrual basis.
- b) Classification and provisioning for loans and advances is created based on the period of arrears by following Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circulars No. 16 of 6 December 1998, 09 of 14 May 2001, 09 and 10 of 20 August 2005, 05 of 5 June 2006, 8 of August 07, 2007, 10 of 18 September 2007, 05 of 29th April 2008, 32 of 27 October 2010, 14 of 23 September 2012, 15 of 23 September 2012, 19 of 27 December 2012 and 05 of 29 May 2013 respectively. This is also reviewed by the management.
- c) Interest on classified loans and advances is calculated as per BRPD circular No. 16 of 1998, 09 of 2001 and 10 of 2005 and recognized as income on realization.

The classification rates are given below:

		Rate of Provision					
	Business Unit	Un-class	ified (UC)	Classified			
umer	business onit	Standard	Special Mention Account (SMA)	Substandard (SS)	Doubtful (DF)	Bad Ioan (BL)	
Consur	House building & loans for professionals	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
U	Other than house building & professionals	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%	
oans	to BHs/ MBs against	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
mall	and medium enterprise	0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%	
hort	term Agri/Micro credit	5%	5%	5%	5%	100%	
All ot	ners	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%	
Off Ba	lance Sheet	1%	k=		-	_	

d) Loans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, (ii) and against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad loss as per BRPD Circular 02 dated January 13, 2002 and 13 dated November 07, 2013. These write off however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrower. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

### 2.7.4 Leases

Lease of assets where the group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Leases in which a significant portion of the risk and rewards of ownership are retained by another party, the lessor are classified as operation lease.

### The Bank as Lesson

Amount due from lessees under finance lease are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

### The Bank as Lessee

In compliance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) - 17 "Lease", cost of assets acquired under finance lease along with obligation there against have been accounted for as assets & liabilities respectively of the company, and the interest elements has been charged as expenses.

Assets held under finance leases are recognized as non-current assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of commencement of the lease or lower at the present value of minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities to the lessor is included in the Balance Sheet as finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

### 2.7.5.1 Property, plant & equipments

### a) Recognition

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipments (Fixed assets) shall be recognized as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipments have been accounted for at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs of enhancement of existing assets are recognised as a separate asset, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Profit & Loss account during the financial period in which they are incurred.

### b) Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is charged on straight-line basis. In case of acquisition of fixed assets, Depreciation has been charged from the following month of acquisition, whereas no depreciation on assets disposed off has been charged from the month of disposal. Asset category wise depreciation rates are as follows:

Category of assets:	BRAC Bank Limited	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	B–Kash Limited	BRAC IT Services Limited	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited
Furniture & fixture	10%	10% -20%	12.5%	10%	10%	10%
Office equipments	20%	10% -20%	20%	20%	10%	
IT equipments - Hardware	20%	25%	25%	20%	33%	10%
IT equipments - Software	33%	33%	33%	20%		
Motor vehicles	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
Office Decoration		15%	15%			
Air Cooler & Ceiling Fan		20%	20%		20%	
Building & other construction Generator & Multimedia		5%	2%			
Projector					20%	
Server					20%	

### Sale of Fixed Assets

Sale price of fixed assets are determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit & loss account as per provision of BAS 16 Property plant & equipments.

### d) Revaluation

The fair value of land & building is usually its market value. This value is determined by appraisal, normally undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

The fair value of items of plant & equipment is usually their market value, this is determined by appraisal.

The frequency of revaluation depends upon the movements in the fair value of the items of property, plant & equipment being revalued.

Increases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is credited to shareholders equity under the heading of revaluation surplus. Decreases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is recognised as an expense. However, a revaluation decrease is charged directly against any related revaluation surplus to the extent that the decrease does not exceed the amount held in the revaluation surplus in respect of that same assets.

### e) Impairment

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset should be reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss is recognised as an expenses in the income statement.

### f) Others

Useful life and method of depreciation of property plant & equipment are reviewed periodically. As useful lives of assets do not differ significantly from that previously estimated, Bank Management does not consider to revalue its assets by the meantime.

As per Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) - 17 "Lease", all fixed assets taken on lease has been accounted for as finance lease whereas those were being recognized as operating lease in the earlier years.

### 2.7.5.2 Intangible assets

### a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of Minority interest (Non-controlling interests) are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions. Subsequently Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

### b) Softwares

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases future economic benefits embodied in specific asset to which it relates. All expenditure is expensed as incurred. Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life of software is three to five years. Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

### c) License

Value of the license is recognised at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortized. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

### 2.7.6 Other assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and include interest, fees and other unrealised income receivable, Prepaid interest expenses on Interest First Fixed Deposits, advance for operating and capital expenditure, security deposits and stocks of stationery & stamps etc.

### 2.7.7 Stock

Stocks are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined by using weighted average method.

### 2.8 Liabilities & provisions

### 2.8.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest-bearing borrowings redeemable at call, on-demand and short-term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

### 2.8.2 Deposits

Deposits include non interest-bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interest bearing on-demand and short-term deposits, savings deposit and term deposit lodged for periods from 3 months to 12 years. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

(ন্থন্ডাস বিষ্ণ ব্ৰালাহ্যসম্ হলান্চ) क्षित्रगीर्त्यो गीर्निनिरिष्ट निष्टिनिक

# <u>विधारित्रं च</u> ०००८-कि। कि। कि। ह्यसीन कायानिय (असीन नादिक अव वार्नातम्म) <u>बाहबारियं बर्गाहर्यः</u>

नायुत्रः १८ <u>नत्वत्रय</u>े ४०१२

শ্ব বংঃ ব্যক্তবাসাড(এনবাকাবাক্ত্রত)১০০৪/০৫/২০১৮- **১৮ ১**দু



9056-1010 তেলগাও, গুলশান লিংক রোড, ২২০/বি, তেজগাও শিল্প এলাকা, আনক টাওয়ার জাক ক্যাচ কাচ্চ ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক

विश भट्यानश

# Central Database for Large Credit (CDLC) महकान ज्या श्राज्य

বুকি সংশ্লিষ্ট ব্যাংক কর্তৃক নিরামতভাবে মনিটারং করার প্রোজনীয়তা রয়েছে। বিবেচনায় প্রতীয়মান হয় যে, অভিযাত সহনক্ষম একটি টেকসই আর্থিক খাত গঠনে ব্যাহ্কগুলোর শীর্ব-২০ খাণ হিসাবগুলোর খাণ বাছিক ও আখিক প্রতিষ্ঠানগুলোর ৫০ কোটি টাকা ও তদুর্ধ সীমার খণগ্রহীতাদের তথ্যাদি পর্যালোচনা করে থাকে। এ সব তথ্য পিৎক্ষপ গ্রহণ করলে তা অনেক ক্ষেত্রেই রোধ করা সম্ভব। এ প্রেক্ষাপটে অত্র বিভাগ এফএসার্ড সার্কুলার নং: ০১/২০১৫ যোতাবেক হতে नीरक वीकित रेखन हें के नीरत । छत्व ध एकत्व थीन ब्रीकित यथायथ विद्धायन छ मधाना ब्रीकि होरम यथामगरत शरताधनोत সময়ে সময়ে বিভিন্ন ধরনের পদক্ষেপ গ্রহণ করে আসছে। বিভিন্ন দেশের সাম্প্রতিক অভিজ্ঞতা হতে পরিলক্ষিত হয় যে, বৃহৎ খাণ দেশের ব্যাহকির খাতের সামাপ্রক উন্নয়ন ও স্থিতিশীলতা রক্ষা এবহ সম্ভাব্য সিস্টেনিক ঝুঁকি রোধকল্পে বাহলাদেশ ব্যাহক

কতৃক কুপাচ লোগে ব্যাহ বাধে বৃহৎ খালের বিপরীতে আভনাত সহনক্ষর লক্ষের লক্ষের লাখনানের ব্যাহক কুতৃক

निद्मीक वावश्री बेश्तव हाना जनूत्वाय हानारना योराष्ट्रः

ব্যাৎকের পারচালনা প্রধের সভায় নিয়ামতভাবে উপস্থাপন; এবং ভারসালর বোদ আপারহ একটা বালধারশী Credit Risk Assessment and Resolution Report আবদ্ধালক ভারসালক তি গুলুকাদবাল্যাদৈ কাঁদু পদ্মণ প্রাণ তাত তছুত তাত পশ্চাকিতীপিক্তীদে তিপ্রিপিশ্ব পদ্মণ বুদি প্রাণিশাদের (১)

এর একটি অনুলৌগ পর্বদ সভার ভারিথের পরবতী ৭(সাছ) কর্ম দিবসের মধ্যে এ বিভাগে প্রেরণ। (২) शीवाणना श्रवरात अण्याय छेशञ्चालिक यावक वायर अनिर्धाती Credit Risk Assessment and Resolution Report

উপরোজ বাবস্থাখনোর যথায়থ পরিপালন নিশিত করার পাশাপাশি তদানুযায়ী প্রয়োজনীয় বাবস্থা প্রহণের জন্যও আপনাদেরকে

वर्गस्यात्र ह्याचारचा हत्या ।

(দালাজাত চুচাক গাচ্চ .খ)

र्ज्ञज्ञाल्य गीलिव्राज्य लाहलीराल्डाक अर्घावावश्रीय

र्-त्यर्लाः <u>kabir.ahmed@bb.org.bd</u> ८४। १८०० १५८०० १५८०० १५८०० १५८०००

কোন ঃ ৮৮-০২-৯৫৩০০১০-৭৫, ৯৫৩০৭০০-৫৯, ফাজে ঃ ৮৮-০২-৯৫৬৬২২, www. bb.org.bd

### b) Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is charged on straight-line basis. In case of acquisition of fixed assets, Depreciation has been charged from the following month of acquisition, whereas no depreciation on assets disposed off has been charged from the month of disposal. Asset category wise depreciation rates are as follows:

Category of assets:	BRAC Bank Limited	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	B–Kash Limited	BRAC IT Services Limited	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited
Furniture & fixture	10%	10% -20%	12.5%	10%	10%	10%
Office equipments	20%	10% -20%	20%	20%	10%	
IT equipments - Hardware	20%	25%	25%	20%	33%	10%
IT equipments - Software	33%	33%	33%	20%		
Motor vehicles	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
Office Decoration		15%	15%			
Air Cooler & Ceiling Fan		20%	20%		20%	
Building & other construction		5%	2%			
Generator & Multimedia						
Projector					20%	
Server					20%	

### c) Sale of Fixed Assets

Sale price of fixed assets are determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit & loss account as per provision of BAS 16 Property plant & equipments.

### d) Revaluation

The fair value of land & building is usually its market value. This value is determined by appraisal, normally undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

The fair value of items of plant & equipment is usually their market value, this is determined by appraisal.

The frequency of revaluation depends upon the movements in the fair value of the items of property, plant & equipment being revalued.

Increases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is credited to shareholders equity under the heading of revaluation surplus. Decreases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is recognised as an expense. However, a revaluation decrease is charged directly against any related revaluation surplus to the extent that the decrease does not exceed the amount held in the revaluation surplus in respect of that same assets.

### e) Impairment

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset should be reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss is recognised as an expenses in the income statement.

### f) Others

Useful life and method of depreciation of property plant & equipment are reviewed periodically. As useful lives of assets do not differ significantly from that previously estimated, Bank Management does not consider to revalue its assets by the meantime.

As per Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) – 17 "Lease", all fixed assets taken on lease has been accounted for as finance lease whereas those were being recognized as operating lease in the earlier years.

### 2.7.5.2 Intangible assets

### a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of Minority interest (Non-controlling interests) are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions. Subsequently Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

### b) Softwares

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases future economic benefits embodied in specific asset to which it relates. All expenditure is expensed as incurred. Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life of software is three to five years. Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

### c) License

Value of the license is recognised at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortized. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

### 2.7.6 Other assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and include interest, fees and other unrealised income receivable, Prepaid interest expenses on Interest First Fixed Deposits, advance for operating and capital expenditure, security deposits and stocks of stationery & stamps etc.

### 2.7.7 Stock

Stocks are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined by using weighted average method.

### 2.8 Liabilities & provisions

### 2.8.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest-bearing borrowings redeemable at call, on-demand and short-term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

### 2.8.2 Deposits

Deposits include non interest-bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interest bearing on-demand and short-term deposits, savings deposit and term deposit lodged for periods from 3 months to 12 years. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

# 2.8.3 Other Liabilities

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for loans and advances, provision for taxes, interest payable, interest suspense, accrued expenses. Other liability is recognised in the balance sheet according to the guideline of Bangladesh bank and Income Tax Ordinance-1984 and internal policies of the bank. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statement when the bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

### 2.9 Capital and Shareholders' Equity

### Capital Management

The Bank has a capital management process in place to measure, deploy and monitor its available capital and assess its adequacy. This capital management process aims to achieve four major objectives: exceed regulatory thresholds and meet longer-term internal capital targets, maintain strong credit ratings, manage capital levels commensurate with the risk profile of the Bank and provide the Bank's shareholders with acceptable returns.

Capital is managed in accordance with the Board-approved Capital Management Planning from time to time. Senior management develop the capital strategy and oversee the capital management planning of the Bank. The Bank's Finance, Treasury and Risk Management department are key in implementing the Bank's capital strategy and managing capital. Capital is managed using both regulatory capital measures and internal matrix.

### 2.9.1 Paid up share capital

Paid up share capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the Company, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation.

### 2.9.2 Preference Share Capital

Preference Shares are those share which give their holders an entitlement to a fixed dividend but which do not usually carry voting rights.

### 2.9.3 Share Premium

Share premium is the capital that the bank raises upon issuing shares that is in excess of the nominal value of the shares. The Share Premium shall be utilized in accordance with provisions of section 57 of the Companies Act, 1994 and as directed by the Securities and Exchange Commission in this respect.

### 2.9.4 Statutory reserve

Transfer to the Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of Profit Before Tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991. This is mandatory until such reserve is equal to the paid up capital together with amount in the share premium account, after this its optional.

### 2.9.5 Revaluation reserve

Revaluation reserve represents revaluation on Treasury bond (HFT & HTM) in accordance with the DOS Circular no.-05, dated 26th May 2008.

### 2.10.1 Employee Benefits

### Provident Fund (Defined Contribution Plan)

A "Defined Contribution Plan" is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Provident fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the registered Provident fund rules. The commissioner of Income Tax, Large Tax Payers Unit, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized fund within the meaning of section 2(52) read with the provisions of part – B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from 1st January 2003. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 11 (eleven) members of the bank. All confirmed employees of the bank are contributing 10% of their basic salary as subscription of the fund. The bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution to the fund. Interest earned from the investments is credited to the members' account on half yearly basis. Members are eligible to get both the contributions after 05 (five) years of continuous service from the date of their membership.

### Gratuity Fund (Defined Benefit Plan)

Gratuity fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the approved Gratuity fund rules. National Board of Revenue has approved the Gratuity fund as a recognized Gratuity fund on 6th March 2006. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 (seven) members of the bank. Employees are entitled to Gratuity benefit after completion of minimum 05 (five) years of service in the Company. The Gratuity is calculated on the basis of last basic pay and is payable at the rate of one month's basic pay for every completed year of service. Gratuity fund is a "Defined Benefit Plan" and contribution to Gratuity Fund is measured through the result of actuarial valuation of the fund. "BRAC Bank Employee Gratuity Fund" is a funded Gratuity Fund.

### 2.10.2 Other Employee Benefits

### Security Fund

The objective of the fund to provide death or permanent disability benefits to its confirmed employees and on their families with a sum equal to 36 times of the last drawn basic salary to the nominee. The Bank contributes to this fund at a predetermined rate which equals to Tk.5 for each Taka one thousand of last basic salary per staff per year. There shall be at least 7 seven members of Management Committee to manage the fund. The Managing Director & CEO of the Bank will be the chairperson of this committee and other 6 members are nominated from the regular category staff.

### Welfare Fund

The objective of the Employees' Welfare Fund is to provide regular category employees from Junior Officer to Senior Principal Officer of the BRAC Bank incurring severe accidents during official job, extended illness (not less than 3 months), Education for Children; Marriage of Children which costs would not be affordable by the employee and which are not covered by any other means. All regular confirmed employees of the bank shall contribute monthly to the Fund according to the designation. The sum subscribed monthly from salaries of employees shall be credited separately in an "Employee Welfare Fund" as a liability of the Bank. There shall be at least 7 (seven Members Management Committee to manage the fund. The Managing Director & CEO of the Bank will be the chairperson of this committee and other 6 members are nominated from the regular category staff.

### Hospitalization Insurance

The Bank has introduced a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective dependants at rates provided in the health insurance coverage policy.

### Incentive bonus

BRAC bank started a incentive bonus scheme for its employees. 4% of net profit before tax is given to the employees in every year as incentive bonus. This bonus amount is being distributed among the employees based on their performance. The bonus amount is paid annually, normally by the 1st quarter of the every following year and the costs are accounted for in the period to which it relates.

### Annual leave

The provision for leave fare represents the current outstanding liability to employees at the Balance Sheet date. Leave Fare Assistance is a non-recurring benefit for all permanent employees of the Bank who are entitled to annual leave. According to Bangladesh Bank policy all permanent employees have to avail 15 consecutive days of mandatory leave and LFA will be given in this leave period.

### Subsidized Scheme - Staff Loan

Personal, House building and car loan is provided to the permanent staff at a subsidized rate. Criteria and details of types wise staff loan is given below:

Personal Loan: A permanent staff completing 1 year of service can avail personal loan taking approval from department head and head of HR.

House building Loan: A permanent staff completing 5 year of service can avail house building loan taking approval from department head and head of HR.

Car Loan: All staff at job grade from PO can avail staff car loan taking approval from department head and head of Credit.

### 2.11 Revenue Recognition

### Interest Income

In terms of provision of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS -18) on revenue and disclosures in the financial statements of the Bank, the interest receivable is recognized on an accruals basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified, kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for on a receipt basis.

### Investment Income

Income on investments is recognized on an accruals basis. Investment income includes interest on Treasury bills, treasury bonds, zero coupon, shares, debentures and fixed deposit with other banks.

### Income on Bills purchased & Discounted

Income on Bills purchased & Discounted is recognised upon realization since there is no uncertainty as to its realization and accrued on a monthly basis.

### Interest & fees receivable on credit cards

Interest & fees receivable on credit cards are recognized on an accruals basis. Interest and fees cease to be taken into income when the recovery of interest & fees is in arrear for over three months. Thereafter, interest & fees are accounted for on a cash basis.

### Fees & Commission Income

The Bank earn fees & commission from a diverse range of services provided to its customers. This include fees & commission income arising on financial and other services provided by the bank including trade finance, credit cards, debit cards, passport endorsement, visa processing, student service, loan processing, loan syndication, locker facilities and SMS banking etc. Fees & commission income arises on services rendered by the Bank are recognized on a realization basis.

### Dividend income on Shares

Dividend income from shares is recognized when our right to receive the payment is established.

### Gain or loss on sale of property, plant and equipment

The gain or loss on the disposal of premises and equipment is determined as the difference between the carrying amount of the assets at the time of disposal and the proceeds of disposal, and is recognized as an item of other income in the year in which the significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer.

### Interest Paid and other expenses

In terms of provision of the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) -1 "Presentation of Financial Statements", interest paid and other expenses are recognized on an accruals basis.

### 2.12 Earning Per Share

Earning per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares outstanding as on 31st December, 2013 as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) – 33 "Earning Per Share" .

### Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax less preference dividend has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provisions of BAS 33 " Earnings per share". The logic behind this basis is, that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings. In contrast, other shares were issued against consideration in cash or in kind, and accordingly there is an increase in recourses generating new earnings. Therefore, the total number of shares issued in 2013 has been multiplied by a time weighting factor which is the number of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of total number of days in the period.

Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earning per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

### 2.13 Statement of Liquidity

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis:

- a) Balances with other bank & financial institutions, money at call & short notice etc. are on the basis of their maturity term.
- b) Investments are on the basis of their residual maturity term. c) Loans & advances are on the basis of their repayment/ maturity schedule.
- d) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life.
- e) Other assets are on the basis of their adjustment.
  f) Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents as per their maturity/ repayment term
- g) Deposits & other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and behavioural past trend.
- h) Other long term liability on the basis of their maturity term.
- I) Provisions & other liabilities are on the basis of their settlement.

### 2.14 Dividend

Dividend on ordinary shares are recognised as a liability and deducted from retained earnings when they are approved by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.

Dividend on ordinary shares for the year that are recommended by the directors after the balance sheet date for approval of the shareholders at the Annual General meeting are disclosed in note- 45.6 (b) to the Financial statements.

### 2.15 Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account

Books of accounts with regard to interbank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled on a monthly basis and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly.

Un-reconciled entries in case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are not material.

### 2.16 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS)

Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)	Ref.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	BAS-1	Applied
Inventories	BAS-2	Applied
Cash Flow Statements	BAS-7	Applied
Net profit or loss for the period, Errors and Changes in Accounting Policies	BAS-8	Applied
Events after Balance Sheet date.	BAS-10	Applied
Construction Contracts	BAS-11	Not Applicable
Income taxes	BAS-12	Applied
Segment Reporting	BAS-14	Applied
Property Plant & Equipments	BAS-16	Applied
Leases	BAS-17	Applied
Revenue	BAS-18	Applied
Employee Benefits	BAS-19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	BAS-20	Not Applicable
The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rate.	BAS-21	Applied
Borrowing Cost	BAS-23	Applied
Related party Disclosures	BAS-24	Applied
Accounting for Investment	BAS-25	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	BAS-26	Applied
Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting for Investments in subsidiaries	BAS-27	Applied
Accounting for Investment in Associates	BAS-28	Applied
Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures	BAS-31	Not Applicable
Financial Instruments: Presentation	BAS-32	Applied
Earning Per Share	BAS-33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting	BAS-34	Applied
Impairments of Assets	BAS-36	Applied
Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	BAS-37	Applied
Intangible Assets	BAS-38	Applied
Financial Instruments: Recognition & Measurement	BAS-39	Applied
Investment property	BAS-40	Applied
Agriculture	BAS-41	Not Applicable

Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS)	Ref.	Status
First-time adoption of International financial Reporting Standards	BFRS-1	Not applicable
Shares Based Payment	BFRS-2	Not applicable
Business combination	BFRS-3	Not applicable
Non-current assets Held for Sale and Discounted operations	BFRS-5	Not applicable
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	BFRS-6	Not applicable
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	BFRS-7	Applied
Operating Segments	BFRS-8	Applied

### Reason for departure of BAS / BFRS:

The central Bank of Bangladesh ("Bangladesh Bank") as regulator to the Banking Industry has issued a number of circulars/directives which are not consistent with the requirements specified in the BAS/BFRS as referred above.IN such cases the bank has followed the regulatory requirements specified by the Bangladesh Bank.

New and amended standards and interpretations not yet adapted by the group and the company

A number of new standards amendments to standards and interpretation are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 January 2013 or later, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. None of these is expected to have a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the group and the bank. Although International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued a new standard (IFRS 9) along with related amendments to existing standards (IAS/BAS 32,39) but none of these has been adopted and/or endorsed locally as BAS/BFRS and such any possible impact could not be determined.

### 2.17 Regulatory & Legal Compliance

The Bank complied with the requirements of following regulatory & legal authorities:

- a) The Bank Companied Act, 1991
- b) The Companies Act, 1994
- c) Rules & Regulations Issued by Bangladesh Bank.
- d) Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Securities & Exchange Ordinance 1969, Securities & Exchange Act 1993, Securities and Exchange Commission IPO Rules 2006
- e) The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984
- f) The Value Added Tax Act, 1991

### 2.18 Risk Management

The possibility of losses, financial or otherwise is defined as risk. The assets and liabilities of BRAC Bank Limited is managed so as to minimize, to the degree prudently possible, the Bank's exposure to risk, while at the same time attempting to provide a stable and steadily increasing flow of net interest income, an attractive rate of return on an appropriate level of capital and a level of liquidity adequate to respond to the needs of depositors and borrowers and earnings enhancement opportunities.

These objectives are accomplished by setting in place a planning, control and reporting process, the key objective of which is the coordinated management of the Bank's assets and liabilities, current banking laws and regulations, as well as prudent and generally acceptable banking practices.

The risk management of the bank covers 5 (five) Core risk areas of banking i.e. a. Credit Risk Management, b. Foreign Exchange Risk Management, c. Asset liability Management, and d. Prevention of Money Laundering and e. Internal Control & Compliance as per BRPD circular No. 17 of 07 October, 2003.

### 2.18.1 Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is most simply defined as the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms and conditions. The goal of credit risk management is to maximize a bank's risk-adjusted rate of return by maintaining credit risk exposure within acceptable parameters.

Considering the key elements of Credit Risk the bank has segregated duties of the officers/ executives involved in credit related activities. Separate division for Corporate, SME, Retail and Credit Cards have been formed which are entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities etc. For transparency in the operations during the entire credit year i. Credit Approval Team, ii. Asset Operations Department, iii. Recovery Unit, and iv. Impaired Asset Management have been set up.

In credit management process, Sales Teams of the above-mentioned business units book the customers; the Credit Division does thorough assessment before approving the credit facility; the risk assessment included borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, and historical performance of the customer. Asset Operations Department ensures compliance of all legal formalities, completion of all documentation, security of the proposed credit facility and finally disburses the amount. The Sales Team reports to the Managing Director & CEO, while the Asset Operations Department reports to the Deputy Managing Director & COO. The above arrangement has not only ensured segregation of duties and accountability but also helps in minimizing the risk of compromise with quality of the credit portfolio.

### 2.18.2 Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in profit/loss due to change in market prices. Today's financial institutions engage in activities starting from imports, exports and remittances involving basic foreign exchange and money market to complex structured products. Within the Bank, the Treasury department is vested with the responsibility to measure and minimize the risk associated with bank's assets and liabilities.

All treasury functions are clearly demarcated between treasury front office and back office. The front office is involved only in dealing activities and the back office is responsible for all related support and monitoring functions. Treasury front and back office personnel are guided as per BB core risk management and their job description. They are barred from performing each other's job. As mentioned in the previous section, 'Treasury Front Office' and 'Treasury Back Office' has separate and independent reporting lines to ensure segregation of duties and accountability but also helps minimize the risk of compromise.

Dealing room is equipped with Reuter's information, a voice screens recorder for recording deals taking place over the telephone. Counter party limit is set by the Credit Committee and monitored by Head of treasury. Trigger levels are set for the dealers, Chief Dealer and head of Treasury. Any increase to trigger limit of the head of Treasury requires approval from the MANCOM.

Before entering into any deal with a counter party, a dealer ensures they have knowledge about the counter party's dealing style, product mix and assess whether the customer is dealing in an appropriate manner.

### 2.18.3 Asset Liability Management

Changes in market liquidity and or interest rate exposes Bank's business to the risk of loss, which may, in extreme cases, threaten the survival of the institution. Thus it is essential that the level of balance sheet risks are effectively managed, appropriate policies and procedures are established to control and limit these risks and proper resources are available for evaluating and controlling these risks. The Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) of the bank monitors Balance Sheet risk and liquidity risks of the Bank.

Asset liability Committee (ALCO) reviews the country's overall economic position, Bank's Liquidity position, ALM Ratios, Interest Rate Risk, Capital Adequacy, Deposit Advanced Growth, Cost of Deposit & yield on Advance, F.E. Gap, Market Interest Rate, Loan loss provision adequacy and deposit and lending pricing strategy.

### 2.18.4 Prevention of Money Laundering

In recognition of the fact that financial institutions are particularly vulnerable to be used by money launderers. BRAC Bank has established a Anti Money Laundering Policy. The purpose of the Anti Money Laundering Policy is to provide a guideline within which to comply with the laws and regulations regarding money laundering both at country and international levels and thereby to safeguard the bank from potential compliance, financial and reputational risks. KYC procedures have been set up with address verification. As apart of monitoring account transaction—the estimated transaction profile and high value transactions are being reviewed electronically. Training has been taken as a continuous process for creating/developing awareness among the officers.

# 2.18.5 Internal Control & Compliance

Internal Control is the mechanism in place on a permanent basis to control the activities in an organization, both at a central and at a departmental/divisional level. Management through Risk Management Department controls operational procedure of the bank. Internal Audit & Inspection team under Risk Management undertakes periodical and special audit of the branches, SME Unit Offices and Departments at Head Office for review of the operation and compliance of statutory requirement. In addition to the Internal Audit & Inspection team the Monitoring team conducts surprise inspection at the Branch, SME Unit and the Departments had Head Office. The Board Audit Committee reviews the reports of the Risk Management Department periodically.

# 2.18.6 Information and communication technology

BRAC Bank follows the guideline stated in BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on Information and Communication Technology for Scheduled Banks" and BRPD Circular No. 21 dated 20 May 2010 "Guideline on ICT Security:

IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training and insurance.

IT operation management covers the dynamics of technology operation management including change management, asset management, operating environment procedures management. The objective is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality by minimum operational risk.

Physical security involves providing environmental safeguards as well as controlling physical access to equipment and data.

In order to ensure that information assets are protected against risk, there are controls over:

- a) Password control
- b) User ID maintenance
- c) Input control
- d) Network security
- e) Data encryption
  f) Virus protection
- g) Internet and e-mail

The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) is formulated to cover operational risks and taking into account the potential for wide area disasters, data center disasters and the recovery plan. The BCP takes into account the backup and recovery process. Keeping this into consideration this covers BCP, Disaster Recovery Plan and Backup/Restore Plan.

### 2.18.7 Internal Audit

Internal audit function plays a crucial role in ongoing assessment and maintenance of internal control, risk management and governance in banks. BRAC Bank has a strong Internal Audit team comprised of four units to carry out audit activities, namely – Head Office Audit, Retail Audit, SME Audit and Technology Audit. Internal Audit team conducts comprehensive, spot, surprise audits in various Branches, SME Service Centres, SME Krishi Branches, SME Unit Offices, Departments, Divisions of Head Office and subsidiaries of BRAC Bank Limited. Internal auditors use standard approach to determine their respective work plans and actions. Various issues, observations, lapses are identified and shared with the respective stakeholders on regular basis. Board Audit Committee periodically reviews the audit reports. Audit team also monitors the audit observations and ensures recommendations are implemented against agreed time line. Internal Audit works with the process team to update the processes and helps to prevent fraud and operational losses. Internal Audit works closely with regulators and external auditor to ensure compliance with applicable rules and regulations.

### 2.18.8 Fraud & Forgery

Now a day's fraud and forgery appears in diverse form. To prevent fraud & forgery, BRAC Bank Limited established a department namely "Investigation, Monitoring & Compliance" to deal with such kind of incidences. This wing exclusively deals with all kinds of fraud and forgery and act independently as the first contact point/ information unit where internal & external fraud & forgery incidences are investigated and reviewed. To protect the bank and its stakeholder's interest, "Investigation, Monitoring & Compliance" Unit performs thorough investigation to identify the perpetrator & the root cause of the reported incident. As a counteractive course of action, preventive and corrective measures are recommended to the business/functional unit to take necessary action relating to process improvement, recovery of misappropriated amount, adjustment of the operational loss and to take appropriate action against the perpetrator. The investigation reports are also place to the Board Audit Committee for their direction and guidance. This wing also makes sure of the implementation of the recommendations as made in the investigation report by performing follow up audit quarterly. All fraud & forgery which were identified in 2013 are also duly reported to the Central Bank on a quarterly basis.

### 2.18.9 Enterprise Risk Management (ERM)

BRAC Bank Limited, the fastest growing bank in Bangladesh, is concerned regarding risky areas, which are being identified by the Risk Management department.

The Management under the guidance of the Board of Directors has developed an Enterprise Risk Management Policy for submission of a formal report to the Board Audit Committee on quarterly basis.

### Primary Objectives:

Maximize earnings and return on capital within acceptable and controllable levels of the key risk areas.

Provide for growth that is sound, profitable and balanced without sacrificing the quality of service.

Manage and maintain a policy and procedures that are consistent with the short and long term strategic goals of the Board of Directors.

### Development of ERM policy

The MANCOM approved the ERM policy, which contains the guidelines for reporting to the Risk Management Committee. The ERMC has twelve members. Head of Risk Management, the Managing Director, COO, Head of Retail, Head of SME, Head of Credit, Head of Treasury, Head of Financial Administration, Head of HR, Head of Corporate Banking, Head of SRS, Head of External Affaires and Head of Impaired Assets Management. Head of Risk Management chairs the committee.

The policy provides guidelines & templates to the respective departments and units for producing the information on risky and vulnerable areas for the organization. ERMC scrutinize and analyze the information and parameterize it according to the sensitivity and vulnerability.

The ERMC meet on 15th of every month. The committee discuss the various issues raised relating to the previous month and updates the same provided by units reported to Risk Management department in the prescribed formats by 7th of the current month. The units qualify the specific risk according to the matrix provided by Bangladesh Bank. The meeting is minuted, which is reviewed by the Board Audit Committee on quarterly basis.

### Outcome of ERMC:

Vulnerable areas of the Bank are being identified
Appropriate plan and initiatives are taken to mitigate and minimize the risk.
Follow up and monitoring are being done on the overall position of the bank regarding mitigation and minimization of risky areas.
Upgrading the "Leading Key Risk Indicator" and DCFCLs are developing gradually through inclusion and exclusion item.

### 2.19 Implementation of BASEL-II

To comply with international best practices and to make the Bank's capital more risk-sensitive as well as to make the Banking industry more shock absorbent and stable, Bangladesh Bank provided revised regulatory capital framework "Risk Based Capital Adequacy for Banks" which is effective from January 2009. According to the BRPD circular no-09 dated 31st December 2008 and subsequent updates on BRPD circular no-10, 12, 24, 35 dated 10th March 2010, 29th March 2010, 3rd August 2010, 29th December 2010 and BRPD circular letter no-08, dated July 23, 2012 following specific approaches are suggested for implementing BASEL-II:

a) Standardized Approach for calculating Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) against Credit Risk;

b) Standardized (Rule Based) Approach for calculating RWA against Market Risk; and

c) Basic Indicator Approach for calculating RWA against Operational Risk.

Under the Standardized Approach of the Risk Based Capital Adequacy Framework (Basel II), credit rating is to be determined on the basis of risk profile assessed by the External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) duly recognized by BB.

BASEL - II is to be calculated both on separate financial statements (SOLO) basis and Consolidated basis and both are submitted to Bangladesh Bank accordingly. Details are disclosed in note 18.10.

As per BRPD Circular no - 13 dated 21 April 2010 "Guideline of Supervisory Review Evaluation Process (SREP)" the bank has initiated to establish their own supervisory review process to ensure maintenance of sufficient capital to fully cover their risk exposure.

BRAC Bank management is aware about guideline of Bangladesh Bank and prepared for implementing new capital Accord-BASEL-II. BASEL-II implementation committee is formed headed by Head of Operations. Adequate training from home & abroad to the concerned staff on BASEL-II is given for better understanding and smooth implementation of the New Capital Accord-BASEL-II.

### 2.20 Off Balance Sheet Items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsements, and other obligations and bills against which acceptance has been given and claims exists there against, have been shown as Off Balance Sheet items. Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular No. 8 of 7th August 2007 and 10 of September 18, 2007.

### 2.21 Accounting for Changes in Accounting Estimates

BAS - 8 states that the effect of a change in an accounting estimate is to be applied prospectively by inclusion in the current accounting period and, if relevant, in future accounting period. The carrying amount of assets, liabilities, or equity may be changed following a change in accounting estimates in the period of the change.

As per BAS - 16 "Property plant & equipment" (para 61) any changes in the depreciation method shall be accounted for as a changes in an accounting estimate in accordance with BAS - 8.

During the year, BRAC Bank Limited changed its depreciation method for depreciating Property, plant & equipment (Annex – D). Management takes the view that this policy provides reliable and more relevant information because it deals more accurately with the components of Property, plant and equipment and is based on up-to-date values.

### 2.22 General:

Figures appearing in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

b) Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to conform to the current year's presentation. Separate Financial Statements regarding "Off shore hanking unit" is disclosed under "Appex" – H" and prior year numbers were restated accordingly

Statements regarding "Off shore banking unit" is disclosed under "Annex – H" and prior year numbers were restated accordingly.

The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued / due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the accounts.

6,480,460

### Section -Two : Notes to the Balance Sheet

Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Cash			1,3159
A. Cash in hand: Local currency	_	8,472,453,170	4 700 622 86
Foreign currency		53,024,694	4,700,623,89 48,976,23
B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s):	-	8,525,477,864	4,749,600,1
	_	7 427 040 066 1	7 300 310 5
Local currency Foreign currency		7,427,040,066 280,308,520	7,208,319,5 853,971,6
Sonali Bank as agent of Bangladesh Bank (local currency	,	7,707,348,587	8,062,291,1
Johan bank as agent of bangiagesh bank (local culterity	<u> </u>	911,484,433 8,618,833,020	768,779,2 8,831,070,3
	-	17,144,310,884	13,580,670,4
Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio 1991 and BRPD circular no. 11 and 12, dated August 25, 2005 2010.	5, MPD circular no. 1 and 2, dated May 4, 20	10 and MDP circular no. 4 and	l 5, dated Decembe
The statutory Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's time a current account and 19% Statutory Liquidity Ratio, including debentures including FC balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the	CRR, on the same liabilities has also been	maintained in the form of tre	
Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) :			
6% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities :			
Required reserve		7 658 000 004	6 004 021 6
Actual reserve held (as per Bangladesh Bank statement)	- <u>-</u>	7,658,090,904 7,649,494,483	6,904,931,8 7,335,083,1
Surplus/ (deficit)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(8,596,421)	430,151,2
Referring to Circular mentioned in Point 3.1, we have mainta CRR, we kept daily 5.5% CRR position on Dec 31, 2013.	ined 6% average CRR on fortnightly basis. B	ecause, we have excess fund	in maintaining ave
Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR):			
13% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities :			
Required reserve		16,592,530,292	16,948,469,1
Actual reserve held	P——	28,289,805,717	22,977,204,4
Surplus/ (Deficit)		11,697,275,425	6,028,735,2
Total Surplus/(deficit)	(3.1.1+3.1.2)	11,688,679,004	6,458,886,5
Held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio			
Cash in hand	(Note: 3 )	8,525,477,864	4,749,600,1
Balance with Bangladesh Bank as per statement Balance with Sonali Bank as per statement		7,649,494,483 881,504,316	7,280,583, <sup>1</sup> 738,775,4
TT in Transit Government securities	(Note: 6.1 )	18,882,823,537	54,500,0 17,488,828,7
FC used in BDT	(Note: 6.1)		
	=	35,939,300,200	30,312,287,5
Consolidated Cash			
A. Cash in hand:			
BRAC Bank Limited		8,525,477,864	4,749,600,1
Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		- 43,965	109,3
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.		161,996 1,069,537	161,2 974,6
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		84,150	974,6
BRAC IT Services Limited	_	3,751 8,526,841,263	4,750,845,2
R Palance with Paraladash Bash and taxaning Bash	; <del>-</del>	0,320,041,203	T, / JU, 043, 2
B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s):			
BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit		8,618,833,020	8,831,070,3
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		-	
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.			\(\frac{1}{2}\)
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited			
Side it Services Littliced	8 <del>.00</del> 8	8,618,833,020	8,831,070,3
NO POST CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	=	17,145,674,282	13,581,915,6
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions			
A. Inside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.1)	8,916,887,987	9,904,922,2
B. Outside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.2)	6,922,043,256 15,838,931,243	5,416,044,8 15,320,967,1
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions ( Inside B	=		
On Demand Deposit Accounts	angiauesn /		
Standard Chartered Bank – Current Account		41,574,039	6,480,4
Southeast Bank Ltd- Current Account	. <u> </u>		
		41,574,039	6,480,4

	_	nowundry 6	
particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
On Short Term Deposit (STD) Accounts			1)
outheast Bank Limited		2,973,370	289,688
muna Bank Limited		2,217,601	500,000
ubali Bank Limited		167,489,822	203,822,817
Rank Limited		269,486,124	387,003,692
ngladesh Krishi Bank Limited		161,659,289	160,558,183
oe City Bank Limited		8,874,122 316,118,629	6,742,608 218,898,104
rani Rank Limited		114,109,524	94,576,732
ami Bank Bangladesh Limited		18,843,733	17,505,411
nited Commercial Bank Limited ational Bank Limited		34,432,214	19,356,572
nali Bank Limited		69,188,923	86,395,660
B Islamic Bank Limited		24,522	24,536
B Bank Limited			117,915,302
inali Bank Limited		124,490,615	166,648,009
rial Islami Bank Limited		2,161,286 5,924,945	4,931,554
rst Security Islami Bank Limited		9,724,857	9,628,849
(IM Bank Limited		1,205,721	1,144,12
ASIC Bank Limited	ľ	-	2,500,000
ercantile Bank Limited	0	1,308,925,298	1,498,441,83
n Fixed Deposit with Banks			
ocal currency:		150,000,000	
haka Bank Limited		-	2,000,000,000
ASIC Bank Limited			300,000,000
rst Security Islami Bank Limited outheast Bank Limited			1,400,000,00
butneast Bank Limited		150,000,000	3,700,000,00
oreign currency: he City Bank Limited		816,388,650	
le City bank crimed	-	816,388,650	₩.
	50	966,388,650	3,700,000,000
n Fixed Deposit with Financial Institutions			
ndustrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Ltd.		200,000,000	=
ternational Leasing & Financial Services Limited		400,000,000	500,000,00
ttara Finance & Investment Limited		500,000,000	300,000,00
ar East Finance & Investment Limited		350,000,000	300,000,00
nion Capital Limited		300,000,000	300,000,00
ational Housing Finance Company Limited		200,000,000	120,000,00 300,000,00
rime Finance & Investment Co. Limited		300,000,000	150,000,00
remier Leasing & Financial Services Limited	1	400,000,000	400,000,00
hoenix Finance & Investments Limited		200,000,000	-
angladesh Finance & Investment Co. Ltd.		250,000,000	230,000,00
angladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited	1	500,000,000	1,500,000,00
nvestment Corporation Of Bangladesh ndustrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Ltd.		2,500,000,000	100,000,00
eliance Finance Limited	4		200,000,00
eoples Leasing Company Ltd.	- 1	200,000,000	200,000,00
anka Bangla Finance Co. Limited		300,000,000	100,000,00
		6,600,000,000	4,700,000,00
	_	8,916,887,987	9,904,922,29
Balance with other banks and financial institutions ( Outside Bangladesh)			
On Demand Deposit Accounts (Non interest bearing) with:		2,806,721	201,357,78
tandard Chartered Bank-NY (USD)		795,382	1,890,43
Aashreq Bank PSCNY (USD) The Bank of Nova Scotia– Canada (CAD)		2,703,228	2,559,46
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOULA- CANADA (CAD)		223,018	1,844,74
tandard Chartered Bank-UK (GBP)		4,073,792	13,142,50
lypo Vereins Bank Germany (EURO)		22 222 222	802,66
ISBC - NewYork (USD)		60,955,279	88,129,5
ISBC – United Kindom (GBP)		2,914,966	48,876,7 18,4
SBC - Australia (AUD)		703,232 938,459	849,2
ISBC Pakistan (ACU Dollar)		492,171	594.5
uercher Kantonal Bank, Zurich (CHF)		2,975,651	45,6
NG Belgium NV/SA (EURO)		1,499,597	1,064,4
inicredito Italiano SPA (EURO) Commerz Bank AG Germany (USD)		166,927	5,542,8
Commerz Bank AG Germany (USD)		22,448,485	827,5
tandard Chartered Bank – Frakfut (EURO)		43,338	1,078,6
Inion DE Banques Arabes ET Francaises (JPY)		4,605,406	1,572,5
Inited Bank of India, Calcutta (ACU)		36,904,835	75,9
Vestpack Banking Corporation, (AUD)		5,024,809	4,271,4 79,580,2
		103,627,061 1,797,686	79,300,2
			11.077.4
onali Bank Limited (UK)			119//4
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited		3,857,705	
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company		3,857,705 16,397,476	
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company Commerz Bank – Frakfut (GBP)		3,857,705 16,397,476 11,222	9,462,8
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company Commerz Bank – Frakfut (GBP) Bank of America N.A New York		3,857,705 16,397,476 11,222 1,167,617	11,977,4 9,462,8: - 1,835,9
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company Commerz Bank – Frakfut (GBP) Bank of America N.A New York AB Bank Mumbai, India (ACU)		3,857,705 16,397,476 11,222 1,167,617 161,948	9,462,8
Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company Commerz Bank – Frakfut (GBP) Bank of America N.A New York AB Bank Mumbai, India (ACU)		3,857,705 16,397,476 11,222 1,167,617 161,948 449,214	9,462,8
IP Morgan Chase Bank (USD) Sonali Bank Limited (UK) HDFC Bank Limited Deutsche Bank Trust Company Commerz Bank – Frakfut (GBP) Bank of America N.A New York AB Bank Mumbai, India (ACU) Unicredit Bank AG (Hypoveriensbank), Germany Mashreg Bank –New York		3,857,705 16,397,476 11,222 1,167,617 161,948	9,462,8

Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
On Demand Deposit Accounts (Interest bearing) with:	···	Taka	Taka
CITI Rank NA (USD)		<u> </u>	69,596,67
AB Bank Mumbai (ACU Dollar)			44,72 69,641,39
		289,607,488	547,043,16
Details are shown in Annex-B			
On Fixed Deposit with On Shore to Off Shore placement			
On Shore to Off Shore placement		6,632,435,768	4,869,001,67
		6,922,043,256	5,416,044,83
Maturity grouping of balance with other banks and financial institutions			
Up to 1 months		7,784,042,644	3,151,965,46
More than 1 months to 3 months More than 3 months to 1 Year		4,555,389,029	5,965,201,67
More than 1 year to 5 years		3,499,499,570 -	6,203,800,00
More than 5 years		15,838,931,243	15,320,967,13
Consolidated Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions		13,030,331,243	13,320,967,13
A. In Bangladesh			
BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit		8,916,887,987 17,104,143	9,904,922,29 31,410,95
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		30,400,824	55,089,99
3-Kash Ltd.		492,513,333 4,908,333,304	478,099,66 1,269,585,96
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited		82,954,063	- 1203,303,30
	:0	17,002,120 14,465,195,774	11,739,108,86
Less: Inter Company Transaction with: BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		4,639,519	28,551,07
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B–Kash Ltd.		262,878,123	103,196,23
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		4,908,333,304 75,166,464	1,269,100,05
	9	9,214,178,364	10,338,261,49
B. Outside Bangladesh			
BRAC Bank Limited		200 507 400	
Off Shore Banking Unit		289,607,488 8,563,445,878	547,043,16 4,908,820,46
RAC EPL Investments Ltd. RAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.			-
i-Kash Ltd. IRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.			
RAC IT Services Limited	-	68,026,096	99,190,65
ess: Inter Company Transaction with:		8,921,079,463	5,555,054,28
Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		6,632,435,768	4,869,001,67
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		-	
B–Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		-	- 46,159,06
	95 64	6,632,435,768	4,915,160,73
		2,288,643,695	639,893,55
Ioney at Call and Short Notice	=	11,502,822,058	10,978,155,04
Per Comment of the Co			
anking Company:		==	=
on-banking financial institutions:	)-	-	
ivestments	:=	0	
overnment Securities	(Note: 6.1)	19,365,124,617	21 050 200 74
ther Investments	(Note: 6.2)	1,933,501,044	21,858,309,74 3,514,215,53
	=	21,298,625,661	25,372,525,28
evestment in securities are classified as follows:			
Held for trading (Treasury Bill) Held to maturity (Treasury Bond)		5,994,864,249	12,010,823,14
Other Investments	-	13,368,798,068	9,845,304,503 3,516,397,63
Oleman and Constalled		21,298,625,661	25,372,525,28
overnment Securities reasury Bills	(Note: 6.1.1)	2 602 462 002	1 225 545 55
angladesh Bank Bills	(Note: 6.1.2)	3,693,462,982 2,059,520,257	1,275,747,82 6,967,625,58
reasury Bonds ncumbered Securities	(Note: 6.1.3)	13,128,377,997	9,243,273,28
ize Bond	2.00	482,301,080 1,462,300	4,369,480,954 2,182,100
	-	19,365,124,617	21,858,309,74

		Chowallary	a co
	rticulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
,1 1	easury Bills		
0.	navs Treasury bills	127,666,760	1 025 075 202
18	32 Days Treasury Bills 54 Days Treasury Bills	1,125,959,655 2,439,836,568	1,036,975,293 238,772,535
36	4 Days Headary bins	3,693,462,982	1,275,747,828
		*	
	ngladesh Bank Bills		
30	Days Bangladesh Bank Bills	2,059,520,257	6,967,625,583
		pa-	
Tr	easury Bonds easury Bonds (2 years BGTB)	228,234,503	
T,	easury Bonds (5 years BGTB)	1,923,372,083	
Tr	easury Bonds (10 years BGTB)	5,660,700,858	4,192,853,580
Tr	easury Bonds (15 years BGTB)	1,698,372,636	1,533,587,620
Tr	easury Bonds (20 years BGTB) everse REPO	3,617,697,917	3,516,832,080
6	months Reverse REPO	-	_
Ü		13,128,377,997	9,243,273,280
01	her Investments		
	dinary shares:		
	dustrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Ltd.	29.683.820	24,442,502
	ngladesh Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited	12,497,600	12,497,600
Ce	entral Depository Bangladesh Ltd.	6,277,770	6,277,770
D	ocumenta Limited	*****	10,000,000
C	pital market investment	48,459,190	53,217,872
	lance with subsidiary BRAC EPSL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		
	anaged by BRAC Bank Ltd.	1,311,926,654	2,660,546,666
		1,311,926,654	2,660,546,666
	eference Shares		
	mmit Uttaranchal Power Co Ltd mmit Purbanchal Power Co Ltd	56,777,800 86,337,400	99,360,800 151,090,200
30	milit Fulbanchai Fower Co Eta	143,115,200	250,451,000
	etails are shown in Annex – C) onds	7.137.1.137.23	230/13/1000
	rascom	200,000,000	300,000,000
	ust Bond	30,000,000	30,000,000
	CBL Variable rate subordinated Bond	100,000,000	50,000,000
Fi	st Security Mudaraba Bond	100,000,000	100,000,000
		430,000,000	430,000,000
Pr	ivate Placement & IPO		
Pr	ivate Placement & Pre IPO		
	im Bank First Mutual fund		50,000,000
	me Finance Second Mutual fund	=	30,000,000
Be	ngal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd.		40,000,000
		1 033 501 044	120,000,000 3,514,215,538
		1,933,501,044	3,314,213,336
	aturity Wise Grouping of Investment		
	to 1 month	4,224,694,328	9,630,354,349
	ore than 1 month to 3 month ore than 3 month to 1 Year	1,163,587,594	1,330,844,406
	ore than 1 year to 5 years	3,138,850,542 5,952,584,660	3,712,353,153 4,526,527,854
	ore than 5 years	6,818,908,538	6,172,445,522
		21,298,625,661	25,372,525,284
C	onsolidated Investments		
	AC Bank Limited:		
DK	AC Bank Limited: Government Securities	19,365,124,617	21,858,309,744
	Other Investments	1,933,501,044	3,514,215,538
		21,298,625,661	25,372,525,282
	SS:		
011	er-company transaction Balance with EPSL (Capital market investment)		-
	The second secon	21,298,625,661	25,372,525,282
Ar	ld:	I INFLATIONER COSTO SAI	- 30000 - 1000 -
	f Shore Banking Unit	-	=
In	vestment of subsidiaries	E1 EEC 076	20.020.025
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	51,556,876 122,434,140	28,939,897 61,614,752
	B-Kash Ltd.	122,434,140	61,614,752 -
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	11,289,453	_
	BRAC IT Services Limited	7 <del></del>	
		21,483,906,130	25,463,079,931

	rticulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Lo	ans and Advances		Taka	Taka
0	verdrafts		5,265,976,690	4,710,164,72
Do	mand loans		19,980,869,130	19,494,823,2
To	rm loans		26,178,759,360	18,321,674,74
La	ase receivables	(Note - 7.3)	223,768,725	149,995,04
Cry	nall & medium enterprises	,	46,844,440,467	56,891,987,5
Cr	edit Cards		2,791,257,311	2,833,983,0
Sta	aff loans	(Note - 7.7)	613,281,824	620,673,33
-		_	101,898,353,507	103,023,301,70
pil	s purchased & discounted	(Note – 7.17)	830,567,343	601,136,1
Dir	The second suppression of the second	•	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,9
Ne	t Loans and Advances			
Cr	oss loans and advances		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,9
	ss:	Т	662 483 056 1	
	Interest suspense Provision for loans & advances		662,483,056 6,988,440,905	568,901,8 6,509,051,8
	Provision for loans & advances	L	7,650,923,961	7,077,953,6
			95,077,996,889	96,546,484,3
Ma	aturity Wise Grouping of Loans and Advances			
	payable on demand		7,364,603,001	19,658,566,8
	ore than 1 months to 3 months		16,040,899,272	11,396,250,8
	ore than 3 months to 1 Year		32,432,486,483	24,645,013,5
	ore than 1 year to 5 years		30,987,683,334	37,825,673,5
	ore than 5 years		15,903,248,760	10,098,933,1
1910	The state of the s	) <del>,</del>	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,9
Le	ase receivables			
2.0	ase finance on demand		7,744,487	48,327,6
	ase finance receivables More than 1 months to 3 months		16,031,255	10,642,2
	ase finance receivables More than 1 months to 1 Year		48,921,532	42,875,7
	ase finance receivables More than 1 year to 5 years		122,756,179	48,149,4
	ase finance receivables More than 5 years		28,315,271	10,115,1
	ital Lease finance receivable	g. <del>-</del>	223,768,725	149,995,0
072.0				
	ans and Advances under the following broad categories			
	side Bangladesh:		07 462 044 160	00 01 4 272 2
	ans sh Credits		97,462,944,160	98,914,273,2
	erdrafts		5,265,976,690	4,710,164,7
_	and a later	(c)	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,9
	itside Bangladesh: ans		=	_
	sh credits erdrafts		=	-
UV	erdrans	8¥ ×=	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,9
Ge	ographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping			
Inc	de la secono de la Condiciona de la Cond			
1113	ide Bangladesh:			
	iaka Division		70,054,885,255	69.986.225.8
Dh	aka Division		70,054,885,255 18.274,580.039	
Dh Ch			18,274,580,039	16,698,358,8
Dh Ch Kh	aka Division ittagong Division			16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5
Dh Ch Kh Syl	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division lhet Division		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division Ihet Division risal Division		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division Ihet Division risal Division jshahi Division ngpur Division		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division Het Division risal Division jshahi Division	- - -	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division lhet Division risal Division jshahi Division ngpur Division ngpur Bangladesh:		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	naka Division ittagong Division ulna Division ihet Division risal Division jshahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division het Division risal Division jshahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh: gnificant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff:	-	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division lhet Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh: gnificant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff: Managing Director & CEO	:	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	ratka Division viltagong Division vilna Division vilna Division risal Division vision risal Division vision viside Bangladesh: rectors & others rectors & others affi: Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 - 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division lhet Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh: gnificant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff: Managing Director & CEO		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 - 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Diu Sig	ratka Division viltagong Division vilna Division vilna Division risal Division vision risal Division vision viside Bangladesh: rectors & others rectors & others affi: Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 - 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Diu Sig	aka Division  ittagong Division  ulna Division  het Division  risal Division  jshahi Division  ngpur Division  utside Bangladesh:  polificant Concentration wise Grouping  rectors & others  aff:  Managing Director & CEO  Senior Executives  Others	-	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Diu Sig	aka Division  ilitagong Division  ulna Division  het Division  risal Division  jshahi Division  ngpur Division  utside Bangladesh:  gnificant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others  aff:  Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives Others  dustries:	-	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Diu Sig	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division het Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  gnificant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff: Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives Others dustries: Agricultural	-	18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Bai Ra Ra Ou Sig Dii Sta	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division ihet Division risal Division risal Division gen Division risal Division rectors & others rectors &		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division het Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  u		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824 897,288,489 7,866,513,685 1,945,362,215	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9 103,624,437,9 6,998,3 75,984,7 537,690,2 620,673,3 1,008,793,9 13,912,549,3 1,106,690,1 16,028,033,4
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division ihet Division risal Division risal Division gen Division risal Division rectors & others rectors &		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9  103,624,437,9  6,998,3 75,984,7 537,690,2 620,673,3  1,008,793,9 13,912,549,3 1,106,690,1 16,628,033,4 15,459,129,5 71,516,601,5
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division het Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  u		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824 897,288,489 7,866,513,685 1,945,362,215 10,709,164,389 23,188,130,436	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	aka Division ittagong Division ulna Division het Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  u		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Ba Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	atka Division ultagong Division ulna Division litagong Division litagong Division risal Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  proficant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff: Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives Others dustries: Agricultural Large & Medium Small & Cottage unsumers ade & Commercial aff Loan resonal Loan		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824 897,288,489 7,866,513,685 1,945,362,215 10,709,164,389 23,188,130,436 68,218,344,201 102,728,920,850	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Bai Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	atka Division ittagong Division ulna Division ihet Division risal		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824 897,288,489 7,866,513,685 1,945,362,215 10,709,164,389 23,188,130,436 68,218,344,201 102,728,920,850 98,354,194 196,985,314	16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5 1,809,688,5 2,437,352,9 5,132,047,4 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9
Dh Ch Kh Syl Bai Ra Ra Ou Sig Din Sta	atka Division ultagong Division ulna Division litagong Division litagong Division risal Division risal Division gishahi Division ngpur Division utside Bangladesh:  proficant Concentration wise Grouping rectors & others aff: Managing Director & CEO Senior Executives Others dustries: Agricultural Large & Medium Small & Cottage unsumers ade & Commercial aff Loan resonal Loan		18,274,580,039 3,863,863,927 1,801,844,967 1,966,408,083 5,035,687,584 1,731,650,996 102,728,920,850 - 102,728,920,850 - 5,599,905 57,384,741 550,297,178 613,281,824 897,288,489 7,866,513,685 1,945,362,215 10,709,164,389 23,188,130,436 68,218,344,201 102,728,920,850	69,986,225,8 16,698,358,8 5,037,871,5; 1,809,688,5; 2,437,352,9; 5,132,047,4; 2,522,892,7 103,624,437,9; 103,624,437,9; 6,998,3; 75,984,7; 537,690,2 620,673,3; 1,008,793,9; 13,912,549,3; 1,106,690,1; 16,028,033,4; 15,459,129,5; 71,516,601,5; 103,624,437,9; 101,018,8 172,929,4; 346,725,0

	Particulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
	Detail of Large Loan		
7.8	Number of clients with amount outstanding and classification status to whom lot Total capital of the Bank was Taka 14,924.65 million on Consolidated basis and Tamillion and 12,751.62 million as at 31 December 2012 respectively). (Details are	aka 13 963 55 million on Solo basis as at 31 Decembe	otal capital of the Bank. r 2013 (Taka 12,727.50
7.9	Grouping as per Classification Rules		
2	Unclassified	92,020,445,257	92,971,558,186
	Standard including staff loan Special Mention Account (SMA)	3,107,777,016 95,128,222,273	3,015,779,003 95,987,337,188
	Classified		
	Sub standard	1,982,449,704 1,455,651,823	1,434,071,781 1,088,896,958
	Doubtful Bad / Loss	4,162,597,050	5,114,132,029
	Bid / Lass	7,600,698,577	7,637,100,768
		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
7.10	Loan type wise classified loan		
7.10	Overdraft	153,493,744	56,361,863
	Demand Loan	412,580,182	596,427,842
	Term Loan Lease Finance	6,634,202,961 157,762,830	6,621,152,689 38,859,799
	Credit Cards	242,658,860	324,298,576
		7,600,698,577	7,637,100,768
7.11	Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances		
	Government	=	, i
	2 P. M. A. A.		
	Private: Agriculture, fishing, forestry and dairy firm	897,288,489	1,008,793,926
	Industry (jute, textile, garments, chemicals, cements etc.)	7,866,513,685	13,912,549,341
	Working capital financing	20,042,115,573	5,912,717,720
	Export credit Commercial credit	29,956,033   48,146,272,596	892,858,079 64,711,025,785
	Small and cottage industries	1,945,362,215	1,106,690,193
	Miscellaneous	23,801,412,260	16,079,802,913
		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
7.12	Securities against loans/advances including bills purchased and discounted		
	Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets	17,112,237,849	59,994,818,670
	Local banks & financial institutions guarantee	III <del>5</del> 8	
	Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee		5. 5.
	Export documents	×	-
	Fixed deposit receipts (FDR)	3,649,820,462	5,871,268,190
	FDR of other banks Government bonds		
	Personal guarantee & other securities	59,036,587,335	37,758,351,097
	Other securities	79,798,645,645	103,624,437,957
7.13	Particulars of required provisions for loans and advances		
	rantediars of required provisions for loans and advances		

Outstanging Loans

Status	& advances 2013	Base for provision	Percentage (%) of required provision	Required provision 2013	Required provision 2012
Unclassified (Standard and Specia	al Mention Account (S	MA))			
All unclassified loans (Other than Small & Medium enterprise Financing, Consumer Financing,BHs/MBs/SDs, Housing & loans for professional)	35,004,246,782	35,004,246,782	1%	350,042,468	380,926,092
Small & Medium enterprise financing	41,567,687,757	41,567,687,757	0.25%	103,919,219	216,534,462
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs against share etc	1,697,874,262	1,697,874,262	2%	33,957,485	35,300,668
Housing & Ioan for professional	7,239,503,287	7,239,503,287	2%	144,790,066	183,807,689
Consumer finance	8,753,388,170	8,753,388,170	5%	437,669,409	170,506,381
Short Term Agricultural & Micro Credit	252,240,191	252,240,191	5%	12,612,010	12,758,375
				1,082,990,656	999,833,666

Particulars				2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Classified – Specific provisub-standard Doubtful Bad/Loss Required provision for load Total provision maintained Excess/(Short) provision a	1,982,449,704 1,455,651,823 4,162,597,050 ns and advances (Note 17.1)	1,719,468,247 1,251,505,737 3,675,985,192	20% 50% 100%	343,893,649 625,752,869 3,675,985,192 4,645,631,709 5,728,622,366 6,988,440,905 1,259,818,539	252,571,967 503,180,863 4,649,504,757 5,405,257,587 6,405,091,254 6,509,051,804 103,960,550

<sup>\*</sup> BHs = Brokerage Houses, MBs = Merchant Banks, SDs = Stock Dealers Against Shares

# 7.14 Particulars of required provisions for off balance sheet items - General Provision

	Name of Exposure	Outstanding	Percentage (%) of required provision	Required provision 2013	Required provision 2012
ccer	otances and endorsements	6,566,695,163	1%	65,666,952	1,497,231
Letter of guarantees 6,383,222,685		1%	63,832,227	47,402,971	
trrevocable letter of credits 11,572,885,095 1%				115,728,851	109,582,261
Bills for collection 513,609,666 1%			5,136,097	4,057,996	
-+-1	required provision			250,364,126	162,540,459
otal	provision maintained (note 17.2)			254,941,567	234,000,000
ces	ss/(Short) provision at 31 December 2013		=	4,577,441	71,459,541
artic	ulars of Loans and Advances				
	Debts considered good in respect of which Ba	nk is fully secured		43,692,333,515	65,866,086,860
)	Debts considered good for which Bank holds no other security than the debtor's personal security			3,153,209,248	2,935,001,909
)					
	Debts considered good secured by the person to the personal guarantee of the debtors .	nal undertakings of one or	more parties in addition	55,883,378,087	34,823,349,188
v)	Debts considered doubtful or bad, not provided	l for		_	<b>=</b> 1
,	Debts considered adaptial of page first provider	3.9 <del>3</del> 1		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
n'i	Debts due by directors or officers of the bar	iking company or any of	these either separately or	612 201 024	620 672 220
	jointly with any other persons;			613,281,824	620,673,330
<ul> <li>Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors or officers of the bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies as members;</li> </ul>		the bank are interested as			
	directors, partners or managing agents or in	case of private companies	as members,	=	22,500,000
ii)	Maximum total amount of advances, includin	g temporary advances ma	de at any time during the		
	year to directors or managers or officers separately or iointly with any other person:	of the banking companie	es or any of them either	613,281,824	620,673,330
iii)	Maximum total amount of advances, includi	ng temporary advances g	ranted during the year to		
	the companies or firms in which the directors partners or managing agents or in case of pr	of the banking company vate companies, as memb	have interest as directors, ers;	-	22,500,000
x)	Due from banking companies			H <del>H</del>	-
()	Amount of Classified loans on which interest has not been charged should be mentioned as			-	~ =
1)	Increase/decrease of provision (specific)			369,165,929	
	amount of debts written off			2,695,588,743 124,460,250	
	amount realized against loan previously writt	en on.		,	
b)	Amount of provision kept against loan class	ssified as "bad/loss" on t	he date of preparing the		
	balance sheet			3,675,985,192	4,649,504,757
=)	Interest creditable to the Interest Suspense a	e to the Interest Suspense a/c.			568,901,844
(i)	Cumulative amount of the written off loan should be shown separately. The amount of should also be mentioned.	and the amount written o If written off loan for wh	ff during the current year ich lawsuit has been field		
	- Current year			2,695,588,743	
	- Cumulative to date			7,381,639,988	
	The amount of written off loans for which la	v suit filed		7,381,639,988	4,686,051,245

7.16 The directors of the Bank have not taken any loan from the Bank during the year or there is no outstanding loan balances with any director of the Bank.

### 7.17 Bill Purchased & Discounted under the following broad categories

Inside Banglad	desh	
Outside Bangla	adesh	

830,567,343	601,136,190	
830,567,343	601,136,190	

	Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
	COULD IN A Discount of			
8	Maturity Wise Grouping of Bill Purchased & Discounted		252,269,193	201,711,847
	Up to 1 months More than 1 months to 3 months		313,928,996	138,321,266
	More than 3 months to 1 Year More than 1 year to 5 years		172,079,450 92,289,704.77	54,780,502
	More than 1 year to 5 years More than 5 years	_	98	204 012 615
		=	830,567,343	394,813,615
9	Write off of Loans & advances			
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Write off during the year		3,953,326,089 2,695,588,743	2,707,370,879 1,497,638,503
		_	6,648,914,832	4,205,009,382 251,683,293
	Less: Recovery of Write off loans Balance at the end of the year	=	124,460,250 6,524,454,582	3,953,326,089
1	Consolidated Loans & Advances			
	BRAC Bank Limited		102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
	Off Shore Banking Unit		14,381,724,933 3,669,777,230	8,250,205,652 3,679,472,517
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		88,626,587	49,691,103
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		=1 =1	E .
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less: Inter-company transaction			
	Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	-	1,354,501,664 119,514,547,936	1,517,524,055 114,086,283,173
	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	-		
	Cost			
	Property plant and equipments:		504.214.000	604 314 006
	Land Furniture & fixture		604,314,000 1,270,440,265	604,314,000 1,135,168,847
	Office equipments IT Hardwares		1,049,944,705 1,429,522,853	941,004,481 1,322,812,021
	Motor vehicles	Ĺ	97,278,957 4,451,500,780	94,402,419 4,097,701,767
	Intangible Assets:		4,431,300,700	4,037,701,707
	License (Indefinite useful live)		50,000	50,000 805,610,083
	IT Softwares (Finite useful live)	-	859,352,231 859,402,231	4,903,361,850
	Less: Accumulated depreciation		2,867,599,457	2,311,909,970
	Net Book value at the end of the year	1 <del>-</del>	2,443,303,555	2,591,451,880
	(Details are shown in Annex – D)			
a	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures			
	BRAC Bank Limited		2,443,303,555	2,591,451,880
	Off Shore Banking Unit		- 37,283,241	54,980,465
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		74,788,596	73,759,856
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		193,035,627 12,797,973	126,905,445 14,726,663
	BRAC IT Services Limited		31,498,119 2,792,707,112	2,861,824,309
)	Other Assets	=		
1	Income Generating Other Assets			
	Interest receivables	(Note – 9.1.1)	1,055,994,001 228,079,973	981,435,866 1,365,470,978
	Prepaid Interest Expenses on Interest First Fixed Deposit (IFFD) Receivables against sanchayapatra		83,549,035	420,133,930
	Receivables from Omnibus Penal charges Receivable		-	23,994,41
	Receivables against travellers cheque Investment in subsidiary	(Note - 9.1.2)	2,356,397,625	343,398 2,171,088,12
	Investment in associate	(Note - 9.1.3)	17,300,000	17,300,000
	Balance with EPSL (Advance)	-	1,793,579 3,743,114,212	59,856,082 5,039,622,799
.1	Interest Receivables			
	Interest Receivables consists of interest receivable on loans, investments etc.			
	Receivable against Govt. securities Receivable against other securities		355,910,517 47,690,483	243,569,95 37,861,37
	Receivable against balance with other bank		168,863,413	212,226,538 442,330,94
	Receivable against loans and advances Receivable against term deposit – OBU	_	426,189,579 57,340,010	45,447,05
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT		1,055,994,001	981,435,866

				Chowdnury	
г	Particulars			2013 Taka	2012 Taka
	investment in subsidiaries	-		Taka	
				752,715,794	752,715,794
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPSL Stock Brokerage Ltd.			1,344,147,500	1,344,147,500
	r vash Ltd.			168,921,800	14,836,300 59,388,531
	and Capian Exchange Ltd.			59,388,531 31,224,000	35,360,331
	BRAC IT Services Limited			2,356,397,625	2,171,088,125
3	Investment in associate				
	BRAC Asset Management Company Ltd.			12,500,000	12,500,000
	BRAC Impact Ventures Limited			4,800,000 17,300,000	4,800,000 17,300,000
	Non Income Generating Other Assets				
	Stock of stamps			2,638,733	5,636,907
	Other receivables		(Note - 9.2.1)	716,414,569 14,587,439	594,422,701 13,966,314
	Stock of security stationery			18,201,282	43,204,197
	Stock of printing stationery			25,680,526	28,185,660
	Stock of furniture Advance to staff & supplier			3,195,429	7,245,086
	Advance for ELDORADO			25,983,857	38,496,926
	Deferred revenue expenditure			6,005,302,243	5,622,308,862
	Advance payment of income tax			2,370,000	SOUR AND SOURCE OUT OF SECURIOR
	Advance Value Added Tax Deferred tax asset		(Note - 9.2.2)	1,117,407,249	1,077,184,150
	Advance to staff for mobile phone purchase			( <del>73</del> )	
	Advance to staff for motor cycle purchase			1,312,690	1,312,690
	Advance to SME unit offices			78,536,033	50,808,910
	Advance against fixed assets Advance against office rent			679,230,926	649,280,30
	Advance against office rent Advance security deposit			9,621,651	9,207,43
	Advance against - SWIFT			12	-
	Advance for Data Center Project			192 194	1,819,25
	Advance for software migration Advance for ANIK tower project			=	7,00
	Advance to B-Kash				5,10
	Advance against Pre-IPO (First Bangladesh Fixed Income F	Fund)		3,856,823	3,901,20
	* Lease assets		W1		123,78
			(Note-9 / 4)	123,785	125,10
	Interbranch Account		(Note-9.2.4)	8,704,463,233	
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera	ting lease for a period of	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233 12,447,577,446	8,147,116,479 13,186,739,278
ı.	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4.389,000 at the time of lease (20)	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233 12,447,577,446	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27
fi	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  002 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that dat
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233 12,447,577,446 202 with an option to renew to	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that dat - 153,591,28
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  002 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that dat - 153,591,28 50 133,200,00
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4.389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233 12,447,577,446 2002 with an option to renew to the second of the secon	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that date 
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that date 153,591,28 50 133,200,00 19,72 34,951,26
in the second se	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed)	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233 12,447,577,446 2002 with an option to renew to the second of the secon	8,147,116,47 13,186,739,27 the lease after that date 153,591,28 50 133,200,00 19,72 34,951,26 243,25
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4.389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that dat  153,591,28  50  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,22  175,040,81  15,983,09
ħ	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  50  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05
ı,	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that dat  153,591,28  50  133,200,00  19,77  34,951,26  243,29  175,040,81  15,983,09  9,339,50
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank — Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank — ELDORADO	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  50  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,01  9,339,50  61,441,84
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,22  175,040,88  15,983,01  9,339,50  61,441,84  8,611,34
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank — Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank — ELDORADO	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,22  175,040,88  15,983,01  9,339,50  61,441,84  8,611,34
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  153,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,56  61,441,84  8,611,38  - 2,000,00
1	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  50,133,200,00 19,72 34,951,26 243,25 175,040,88 15,983,05 9,339,50 - 61,441,84 8,611,34 - 2,000,00
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account	ting lease for a period of 02) are amortised over th graph over the service of th	(Note 9.1 + 9.2) $=$ 99 years started from 20	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  50,133,200,00 19,72 34,951,26 243,25 175,040,88 15,983,05 9,339,50 - 61,441,84 8,611,34 - 2,000,00
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank - Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account	() are amortised over tr	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,81  15,983,05  9,339,5-  61,441,84  8,611,33  - 2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4.389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Crads Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)	() are amortised over tr	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  50  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,22  175,040,88  15,983,09  9,339,56  - 61,441,88  8,611,38  8,611,38  7,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank - Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account	() are amortised over tr	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,56  - 61,441,88  8,611,38  2,000,00  594,422,76  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable from Member Bank - Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013	(2) are amortised over tr	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  153,591,28  159,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,50  61,441,84  8,611,34  2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank — Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank — ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)  Balance as at 31 December 2012 Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note — 9.2.3)	Book Value 6,988,440,905	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  DO2 with an option to renew to the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,56  61,441,84  8,611,38  - 2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (200 Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)  Balance as at 31 December 2012 Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note – 9.2.3) Provision against Capital market	(2) are amortised over tr	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,22  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,56  - 61,441,84  8,611,34  8,611,34  2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note – 9.2.3) Provision against Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items	Book Value 6,988,440,905 299,743,075	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  153,591,28  159,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,01  9,339,50  61,441,84  8,611,3i  2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3  1,117,407,2
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable in Cash Shortage Receivable from Member Bank — Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank — ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)  Balance as at 31 December 2012 Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note — 9.2.3) Provision against Capital market Provision against Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items Deferred tax asset at 31 December 2013 (a) Interest receivable from treasury bills & bonds	Book Value  6,988,440,905 299,743,075 355,910,517	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  99 years started from 20 he term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  153,591,28  159,73  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,8  15,983,05  9,339,56  61,441,8  8,611,33  - 2,000,06  594,422,76  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3 - 1,117,407,2 (151,261,9
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable from Member Bank - Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note - 9.2.3) Provision against Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items Deferred tax asset at 31 December 2013 (a)	Book Value 6,988,440,905 299,743,075	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  F 99 years started from 20 the term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,56  61,441,84  8,611,38  - 2,000,00  594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3 - 1,117,407,2 (151,261,9
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)  Balance as at 31 December 2012 Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items Deferred tax asset at 31 December 2013 (a) Interest receivable from treasury bills & bonds Fixed assets (Annex-D)	Book Value  6,988,440,905 299,743,075 355,910,517	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  99 years started from 20 he term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47'  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  133,200,00 19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88 15,983,05 9,339,50 - 61,441,84 8,611,38 - 2,000,00 - 594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset, (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3 - 1,117,407,2 (151,261,9 (98,557,3) (249,819,3)
	The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against bills pay Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable—FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable from Member Bank — Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank — ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Asset 2012 Balance as at 31 December 2013 Loan loss provision (Note — 9.2.3) Provision against Capital market Provision against Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items Deferred tax asset at 31 December 2013 (a) Interest receivable from treasury bills & bonds Fixed assets (Annex—D)  Deferred Tax Liability at 31 December 2013 (b)	Book Value  6,988,440,905 299,743,075 355,910,517	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  99 years started from 20 he term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47'  13,186,739,27  the lease after that date  153,591,28  153,591,28  133,200,00  19,72  34,951,26  243,25  175,040,88  15,983,05  9,339,50  61,441,84  8,611,38  - 2,000,00  - 594,422,70  Deferred Tax Asset, (Liability)  1,077,184,1 (228,814,3 848,369,7  1,087,432,9 29,974,3 - 1,117,407,2 (151,261,9 (98,557,3) (249,819,3 867,587,8
	Interbranch Account  The bank has taken lease an office premises under opera Lease rentals paid Tk. 4,389,000 at the time of lease (20) Other Receivables  Remittance in transit Receivable against remittance Receivable against DD Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards Account receivable–FCY(Unclaimed) Receivable from Merchant Receivable from Partners Receivable from Member Bank – Omnibus Receivable from Member Bank – ELDORADO Sundry debtors Receivable from BACH VAT current account Misc Suspense Account  Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)  Balance as at 31 December 2012 Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Capital market Provision against off balance sheet items Deferred tax asset at 31 December 2013 (a) Interest receivable from treasury bills & bonds Fixed assets (Annex-D)	Book Value  6,988,440,905 299,743,075 355,910,517 1,824,491,706	(Note 9.1 + 9.2)  99 years started from 20 he term of the lease.	8,704,463,233  12,447,577,446  202 with an option to renew to the second of the second	8,147,116,47!  13,186,739,27:  the lease after that date  153,591,28 50 133,200,00 19,72 34,951,26 243,25 175,040,88 15,983,05 9,339,50 - 61,441,84 8,611,38 - 2,000,00 - 594,422,70

whice taxa 12 I 1,08 year 9.2.4 Inte	eferred tax asset shall be recognised for all deductible tempora th the deductible temporary difference can be utilised. Tempora able profit will be available in foresable future against which it ca December 2011, Deferred tax asset can be created against "Lo 87,432,941) should be excluded from Regulatory Capital (i.e. Ti	ry difference arising from loan loss proving to the requiren pan Loss Provision" according to the re-	vision is recognized to the extension of Bangaldesh Bank BRPD	ent it is brobable that
Inte			the above loan loss provision t	ich amount (i.e. BD)
Inte	rbranch Account			
Cost	r Branch Account – BDT r Branch Account – FCY t Center Account t Exchange – BDT		- 123,785 -	- 123,785 -
Snot	t Exchange - FCY		₩:	-
Forv	ward Exchange - BDT et for Distribution			-
Liab	sility for Distribution		<u>1229</u>	-
Mer	chant POS Settlement Account	_	123,785	123,785
,a Con	nsolidated Other Assets	_		
BRA	C Bank Limited		12,447,577,446	13,186,739,278
Off	Shore Banking Unit		40,107,659 699,302,519	106,316,049 592,104,55
BRA	C EPL Investments Ltd. C EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		251,696,942	110,939,212
B-K	ash Ltd.		355,235,760	115,136,15
	C IT Services Limited C Saajan Exchange Ltd.		129,803,327 124,784,742	62,778,259
BINA	C Jaajan Exchange Eta.	_	14,048,508,395	14,174,013,512
Les	s: estment in subsidiaries			
inve	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	:0	752,715,794	752,715,79
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		1,344,147,500 168,921,800	1,344,147,500 14,836,300
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		59,388,531	59,388,53
	BRAC IT Services Limited	L	31,224,000   2,356,397,625	2,171,088,12
Inve	estment in associate BRAC Asset Management Company Ltd.		12,500,000	12,500,00
	BRAC Impact Ventures Limited		4,800,000	4,800,000
Les	s: Inter-company transaction BRAC Bank Ltd.		1,090,414	1,565,00
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		-	1,705,10
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	1	7,555,246 1,793,579	2,305,95 59,856,08
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	L	17,544,040	627,84
Add	d:		27,983,279	66,059,97
	estment of associate	(Note - 9.a.1)	14,341,770	13,718,06
	BRAC Asset Management Company Ltd. BRAC Impact Ventures Limited	(Note = 9.a.1) (Note = 9.a.2)	3,279,471	4,266,84
		=	11,664,448,733	11,997,406,40
	estment of associate			
BRA	AC Asset Management Company Ltd.		13,718,064	13,131,31
	Opening balance Investment made during the year			=
	Add: Share of post acquisition profit Less: Dividend receivable		623,707	586,75 -
Tot	tal carrying amount of investment in associate	=	14,341,770	13,718,06
a.2 Inv	restment of associate			
BRA	AC Impact Ventures Limited			
	Investment made during the year Add: Share of post acquisition profit		4,266,844 (987,373)	4,800,00 (533,15
	Less: Dividend receivable tal carrying amount of investment in associate	_	3,279,471	4,266,84
Tot				
_	n Banking assets			ts as on 31 Decemb
0 No	n Banking assets non–banking assets is under the possession of the bank which	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	did not acquire any such asse	
0 No No 20		acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	did not acquire any such asse	
0 No No 20	non-banking assets is under the possession of the bank which	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	did not acquire any such asse	
0 No No 20 1.a Co BRA	non-banking assets is under the possession of the bank which 13. nsolidated Goodwill AC Bank Limited	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	-	я :=
No No 20'	non–banking assets is under the possession of the bank which 13. nsolidated Goodwill	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	246,289,822 1,126,273,573	246,289,82
10 No No 20' 1.a Co BR/ BR/ BR/ BR/ B-	non–banking assets is under the possession of the bank which 13. nsolidated Goodwill AC Bank Limited AC EPL Investments Ltd. AC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. Kash Ltd.	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	- 246,289,822 1,126,273,573 73,393,751	246,289,82 1,126,273,57
0 No No 20' 1.a Co BR/ BR/ BR/ BR/	non–banking assets is under the possession of the bank which 13. nsolidated Goodwill AC Bank Limited AC EPL Investments Ltd. AC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	acquired as claims. BRAC Bank limited	246,289,822 1,126,273,573	246,289,82

Impairment test has been performed on the intangible assets with indefinite useful life derived from the valuation of goodwill acquired in the business combination. Goodwill has been impaired on the basis of independent professional values report.

articula	rs			2013 Taka	2012 Taka
rowin	ng from other Banks, Financial Institutions a	and Agents:			
orrown	ig (				
Term Bo	rrowing:		_		
Banking	company:			150,000,000	
state Bar Rupali Ba	nk of India		ľ	2,000,000,000 300,000,000	
				700,000,000	
alade	sh Krishi Bank Limited			1,000,000,000	
FIC Dan	k Limited nier Bank Ltd			400,000,000	×=
on Iclan	nic Rank Ltd.			550,000,000 1,929,234,422	39,559,407
off Char	e to On Snore			450,000,000	-
Uttara B	ank Limited		_	7,479,234,422	39,559,407
Non-ba	nk financial institutions:				==0
Borrowii	ng from IFC			7,479,234,422	39,559,407
Outside	Bangladesh		-		
	ank Limited (UK)		72	7,479,234,422	39,559,407
Maturity	y Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Other Ba	ink & Financial Institutions	5.€	E 470 724 427	~
Un to 1	months			5,479,234,422	39,559,407
Mara th	an 1 months to 3 months			2,000,000,000	=
More th	an 3 months to 1 Year				
More th	ian 1 year to 5 years ian 5 years			7 470 224 423	39,559,407
More co	an 5 famo		ŧ	7,479,234,422	19,359,1407
Disclos	ure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 De	ecember 2013:		Amount (1st	
Sl.no	Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1 st leg cash consideration)	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Agrani Bank Ltd.	29/12/2013	2/01/2014	1,009,635,604	
			2/01/2014	1 500 500 764	
		30/12/2013		1,500,589,764	
li lii	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd.	30/12/2013	2/01/2014	510,840,719	
li lii	Agrani Bank Ltd.				
ii . iii . iv	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013	2/01/2014	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023	
ii . iii . iv	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023 Amount (1st leg cash consideration)	
ii iii iv Disclos	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as Counter party name NIL	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023 Amount (1st	
ii iii iv Disclos	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as Counter party name NIL sure regarding overall transaction of Repo a	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013:	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023 Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL	
ii iii iv Disclos	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as Counter party name NIL sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as Particulars	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013:	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding	
ii iii iv Disclos	Agrani Bank Ltd.  Janata Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  ies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013:	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023 Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL	
ii iii iv iv Disclos	Agrani Bank Ltd.  Janata Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  ies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  ties purchased under reverse repo:	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding 1,439,247,877	
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  ies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding 1,439,247,877	
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  iles sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding 1,439,247,877 747,208,813	20 550 40
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Securit	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  ies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding 1,439,247,877 747,208,813  -43,467,702 7,479,234,422	
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  iles sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fls lidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518	8,063,401,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at  Particulars  iles sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  didated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited  ore Banking Unit  EPL Investments Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding 1,439,247,877 747,208,813  -43,467,702 7,479,234,422	8,063,401,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off ShRAC I BRAC	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo al  Particulars  Lies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Lies purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Lies purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Lies purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with gangladesh Bank  iii) with other banks & Fis  Lidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited  ore Banking Unit  EPL Investments Ltd.  EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518	8,063,401,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I BRAC I B-Kasi	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  Lies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis  Lies purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis  Lies purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fls  Lidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. h Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873	8,063,401,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I BRAC B-Kasl BRAC B-Kasl	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at  Particulars  Ties sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Bangladesh Bank  iii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Bangladesh Bank  iii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Sangladesh Bank  iii) the Sanglang Exchange Ltd.  EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  It Sanglang Exchange Ltd.  It Sanglang Exchange Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 tial Institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813	8,063,401,67 3,201,733,83 - - - -
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I BRAC B-Kasl BRAC B-Kasl	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  Lies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis didated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. h Ltd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Barrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Invest	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873	8,063,401,67 3,201,733,83 - - - (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I BRAC B-Kasl BRAC B-Kasl	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at  Particulars  Ties sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Bangladesh Bank  iii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Bangladesh Bank  iii) with other banks & Fis  Sties purchased under reverse repo:  ii) with Sangladesh Bank  iii) the Sanglang Exchange Ltd.  EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  It Sanglang Exchange Ltd.  It Sanglang Exchange Ltd.	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664)	8,063,401,67 3,201,733,83 - - - (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo as  Particulars  Lies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis didated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. h Ltd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Barrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Invest	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768)	8,063,401,67 3,201,733,83 - - - (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC   B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at Particulars  Sies sold under repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813	8,063,401,67: 3,201,733,83: - - (1,517,524,05: (4,869,001,67: 4,918,169,18
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off ShRAC I BRAC L BRAC I BRA	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo al  Particulars  Sies sold under repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & FIs slidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. h Ltd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore wings from Central Bank adesh Bank Refinance	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  - 43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 - 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768) 15,099,564,380  1,012,826,249 425,000,000	8,063,401,67: 3,201,733,83 (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67 4,918,169,18
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off ShRAC I BRAC L BRAC I BRA	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at Particulars  Sies sold under repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with other banks & Fis sties purchased under reverse repo: iii) with Bangladesh Bank iii	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 cial institutions and Agents	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leq cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873  36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768) 15,099,564,380	8,063,401,67: 3,201,733,83 (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67 4,918,169,18
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo al  Particulars  Sies sold under repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & FIs slidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. h Ltd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore wings from Central Bank adesh Bank Refinance	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 dial Institutions and Agents strength of the s	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leq cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873	8,063,401,67: 3,201,733,83 (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67 4,918,169,18  632,592,24 3,893,910,00 4,526,502,24
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at Particulars  iles sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fls  didated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited  ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  h Ltd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore  wings from Central Bank  adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank REPO	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 dial Institutions and Agents strength of the s	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  - 43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 - 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768) 15,099,564,380  1,012,826,249 425,000,000	8,063,401,67: 3,201,733,83 (1,517,524,05 (4,869,001,67 4,918,169,18  632,592,24 3,893,910,00 4,526,502,24
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I BRAC I BRAC BRAC BRAC BRAC BRAC I BRAC BRAC Less: I	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo an  Particulars  Sies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis lidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. httd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore  wings from Central Bank adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank ReFO  rity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Centr	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 dial Institutions and Agents strength of the s	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768) 15,099,564,380  1,012,826,249 425,000,000 1,437,826,249 425,000,000	8,063,401,67; 3,201,733,83; - (1,517,524,05; (4,869,001,67; 4,918,169,18; 632,592,24; 3,893,910,00; 4,526,502,24; 3,893,910,00; - 3,893,910,00
Disclos Sl.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo at Particulars  iles sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis dies purchased under reverse repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank  ii) with other banks & Fis dildated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore  wings from Central Bank adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank ReFO  rity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Centr  1 months than 1 months to 3 months than 3 months to 1 Year	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 dial Institutions and Agents strength of the s	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leq cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873	8,063,401,67; 3,201,733,83; - (1,517,524,05; (4,869,001,67; 4,918,169,18; 632,592,24; 3,893,910,00; 4,526,502,24; 3,893,910,00; - 3,893,910,00
Disclos SI.no Disclos Securit Conso BRAC I Off Sh BRAC I B	Agrani Bank Ltd. Janata Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.  Soure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as  Counter party name  NIL  Sure regarding overall transaction of Repo an  Particulars  Sies sold under repo:  i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis ties purchased under reverse repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with other banks & Fis lidated Borrowing from other Banks, Finance Bank Limited ore Banking Unit EPL Investments Ltd. EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. httd. Saajan Exchange Ltd. IT Services Limited Borrowing from BRAC Bank by BRAC EPL Inves Borrowing from BRAC Bank Ltd by Off-Shore  wings from Central Bank adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank Refinance adesh Bank ReFO  rity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Centr	30/12/2013 30/12/2013 on 31 December 2013: Agreement Date N/A nd Reverse repo during the Minimum outstanding 202,640,000 88,198,713 185,071,248 dial Institutions and Agents strength of the s	2/01/2014 1/01/2014 Reversal Date N/A year 2013: Maximum outstanding 7,070,680,000 4,655,875,184	510,840,719 1,003,638,936 4,024,705,023  Amount (1st leg cash consideration) NIL  Daily average outstanding  1,439,247,877 747,208,813  43,467,702  7,479,234,422 12,784,147,518 2,786,870,873 36,249,000 (1,354,501,664) (6,632,435,768) 15,099,564,380  1,012,826,249 425,000,000 1,437,826,249 425,000,000	39,559,407 8,063,401,677 3,201,733,837 - (1,517,524,05) (4,869,001,67) 4,918,169,18 632,592,24 3,893,910,00 4,526,502,24

	Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
,a	Consolidated Borrowings from Central Bank			
	BRAC Bank Limited		1,437,826,249	4,526,502,247
	Off Shore Banking BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		_	-
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		(m)	.= :=
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		=	i=
	BRAC IT Services Limited		1,437,826,249	4,526,502,247
4	Subordinated Convertible Bonds			
	Private Placement	(Note - 14.1)	2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000
	Public Subscription	(Note – 14.2)	3,000,000,000 3,000,000,000	300,000,000 3,000,000,000
1	Private Placement details			
	Nederlandse Financierings–Maatschappij Voor Ontwikkelingslanden N.V	No. of Unit 525,000	525,000,000	525,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund	175,000	175,000,000	175,000,000
	Triodos Microfinance Fund Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries	175,000 490,000	175,000,000 490,000,000	175,000,000 490,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited	750,000	750,000,000	750,000,000
	BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Ltd.	482,500 20,000	482,500,000 20,000,000	482,500,000 20,000,000
	RACE Asset Management * * PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund	82,500	82,500,000	82,500,000
	Total Private Placement	_	2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000
.2	Public Subscription details	No. of Unit		
	Other than Non-resident Bangladeshies	212,775	212,775,000	212,775,000
	Non-resident Bangladeshies Mutual Funds	2,285 84,940	2,285,000 84,940,000	2,285,000 84,940,000
	Total Subscription received	04,340	300,000,000	300,000,000
	Less: Refundable against excess subscription	-	300,000,000	300,000,000
.3	Maturity Wise Grouping of Subordinated Convertible Bonds			
	Up to 1 months			
	More than 1 months to 3 months More than 3 months to 1 Year		3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	More than 1 year to 5 years More than 5 years	10	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
.a	Consolidated Subordinated Convertible Bonds	<del></del>		
	BRAC Bank Limited		3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.			=
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		-	22
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		-	-
	BRAC IT Services Limited	<u> </u>	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	Money at call and short notice	-		
5	money at can and short notice			
5	Banking Company:	_	2.000.000.000	112
5			2,000,000,000	400,000,000
5	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd.		70,000,000	400,000,000
5	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited		-	100,000,000
5	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd.		70,000,000	100,000,000 100,000,000
5	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank Jamuna Bank Limited		70,000,000	100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000
5	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank		70,000,000 777,513,000 - - -	100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000
1	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank Jamuna Bank Limited		70,000,000 777,513,000 - - - - -	100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000
	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank Jamuna Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited		70,000,000 777,513,000 - - - - -	100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000 1,200,000,000 1,990,000,000
	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank Jamuna Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited  Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 months More than 1 months to 3 months		70,000,000 777,513,000 - - - - - 2,847,513,000	100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000 1,200,000,000 1,990,000,000
	Banking Company: Rupali Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd. One Bank Ltd. United Commercial Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Limited IFIC Bank Ltd. HSBC Bank Jamuna Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited  Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 months		70,000,000 777,513,000 - - - - - 2,847,513,000	100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 140,000,000 50,000,000 1,200,000,000 1,990,000,000

	Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
	Consolidated Money at Call and Short Notice		, 3,12	, 300
5.a	RAC Rank Limited		2,847,513,000	1,990,000,000
	Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		53 21	50 ±3
	RRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		=	<b>(4</b> )
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		=	_ =
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	_	2,847,513,000	1,990,000,000
	Deposit and Other Accounts	=	2101113131000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
6	Local Currency:			
	Current & other accounts	(15.2)	37,835,464,423	38,179,207,241
	Bills payable Saving deposits	(Note-16.3)	991,931,891 20,832,605,144	1,693,298,032 18,173,398,623
	Fixed deposits		62,943,110,575	71,457,715,031
	Other deposits	(Note-16.4.1)	111,650,229 122,714,762,263	132,669,605 129,636,288,533
	Foreign Currency:	-		
	Current & other accounts		1,289,684,493	4,225,612,056
	Bills payable Saving deposits			_
	Fixed deposits	(1)	669,262,658	637,831,294
	Other deposits	(Note-16.4)	72,634,623 2,031,581,774	146,716,599 5,010,159,949
	Total Deposit and other accounts	=	124,746,344,037	134,646,448,482
.1	Deposit details concentrating liquidity nature			
	i) Demand deposit		35,699,549,316	38,730,074,179
	Current deposit		31,185,395,566 2,083,109,914	30,747,397,433 1,817,339,862
	Saving deposit (10%) Foreign currency deposit		1,362,319,116	4,372,328,655
	Sundry deposit		76,792,829	99,710,196
	Bills payable	L	991,931,891	1,693,298,032
	ii) Time deposit	_	89,046,794,721	95,916,374,303
	Saving deposit (90%) Foreign currency deposit		18,749,344,630 669,262,658	16,356,058,761 637,831,294
	Fixed deposit		58,051,953,523	67,327,154,173
	Short term deposit		6,650,068,857 4,891,157,052	7,431,809,808 4,130,560,859
	Deposit pension scheme Security deposit		18,175,131	12,668,190
	Other Deposit	L	16,832,870	20,291,219
			124,746,344,037	134,646,448,482
2	Maturity Wise Grouping of Deposits			
	Payable on demand		275,044,237	3,280,794,539
	Payable within 1 month Over 1 month but within 6 months		20,171,070,504 44,077,505,038	19,248,819,313 42,247,020,913
	Over 6 month but within 1 year		18,801,001,987	32,864,419,471
	Over 1 year but within 5 years Over 5 years but within 10 years		24,707,340,794	25,198,339,66
	Over 5 years but within 10 years			8 495 860 094
	Over 10 years	_	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579	3,311,194,491
	Over 10 years	=	9,324,876,897	3,311,194,491
.3	Over 10 years  Bills payable	Ξ	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579	3,311,194,491
.3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable	Ξ	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,260
.3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable  Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients	Ξ	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,266 6,195,778
.3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable	=	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,266 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126
3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors	=	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515	3,311,194,49 134,646,448,482 70,889,260 6,195,77: 76,536,79; 1,275,413,12: 60,246,41!
3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued	=	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,260 6,195,771 76,536,792 1,275,413,120 60,246,415 5,790,103
.3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued	=	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,260 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,103
.3	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued	=	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,266 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,107 198,226,547 1,693,298,032
	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency:		9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891	8,495,860,094 3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482 70,889,260 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,107 198,226,547 1,693,298,032
	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,266 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,107 198,226,547 1,693,298,032
4	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency: Sundry deposit	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891 72,634,623 111,650,229	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,260 6,195,771 76,536,792 1,275,413,120 60,246,411 5,790,101 198,226,541 1,693,298,032
4	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency: Sundry deposit	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891 72,634,623 111,650,229 184,284,852	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,266 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,107 198,226,541 1,693,298,032
.4	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency: Sundry deposit  Security Deposits Security Deposits Form SME Loan client	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891 72,634,623 111,650,229 184,284,852	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,260 6,195,774 76,536,799 1,275,413,124 60,246,411 5,790,101 198,226,541 1,693,298,032
.4	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency: Sundry deposit  Security Deposits Security Deposit from SME Loan client Security Deposit from Retail Loan client	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891 72,634,623 111,650,229 184,284,852	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,266 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,100 198,226,547 1,693,298,032
.4	Bills payable  Local Drafts Issued and Payable Stamp Charges payable for Loan Clients Insurance Premium payable for SME Loan Clients Payment Order Issued Sundry Creditors Payment Order To Be Issued Cards Settlement account  Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency: Sundry deposit  Security Deposits Security Deposits Form SME Loan client	(Note-16.4.1)	9,324,876,897 7,389,504,579 124,746,344,037 124,746,344,037 12,558 8,696,594 85,871,490 691,231,496 18,270,515 5,666,322 182,182,914 991,931,891 72,634,623 111,650,229 184,284,852	3,311,194,491 134,646,448,482  70,889,260 6,195,778 76,536,799 1,275,413,126 60,246,415 5,790,107 198,226,547 1,693,298,032

		Chowaliary	X CO
articulars		2013	2012
3) 4) 10) 10		Taka	Taka
onsolidated Deposit and Other Accounts			
RAC Bank Limited		124,746,344,037	134,646,448,48
off Shore Banking Unit		3,145,192,274	39,542,24
RAC EPL Investments Ltd.		39,421,277	32,035,42
RAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.			-
-Kash Ltd.		3,999,575,268	973,969,5
RAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		(a)	
RAC IT Services Limited			
	=	131,930,532,856	135,691,995,7
ess: Inter Company Transaction			
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		4,639,519	28,551,0
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		264,035,200	103,196,2
B-Kash Ltd.		4,907,176,227	1,269,100,0
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		75,460,084	46,159,0
Birne Jadjan Excitating Exam	_	126,679,221,827	134,244,989,3
Other Liabilities			
Provisions for loans & advances	(Note - 17.1)	6,988,440,905	6,509,051,8
Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items	(Note - 17.2)	254,941,567	234,000,0
Provisions for Others	(11010 17112)	61,777	61,7
nterest suspense	(Note - 17.3)	662,483,056	568,901,8
Vithholding tax payable	(Note - 17.4)	152,112,096	212,289,8
/AT payable	(Note - 17.5)	94,874,106	115,851,6
Provision for taxation	(Note - 17.6)	7,432,473,086	6,951,639,5
Deferred tax liability	(Note - 9.2.2)	249,819,365	228,814,3
nterest payable		1,567,491,258	1,694,854,9
Accrued expenses		1,194,574,074	847,359,5
Provision for diminution in value of Investments		299,743,075	544,957,3
excise duty Payable		156,655,041	112,295,9
Share subscription – IPO (refund warrant)		92,297,241	6,517,3
Right Share subscription		1,020,775	1,020,7
Cheque clearing account		110,438,034	121,833,1
Margin on L/C		1,135,499,699	584,064,9
Margin on L/G		64,575,237	93,969,8
Cash Dividend payable		30,415,319	30,629,5
Inclaimed dividend		3,523,517	3,487,0
Payable against exchange house		3,912,704	4,233,5
Payable against insurance		13,845,386	7,614,2
Payable against freez account		306,597,073	241,662,4
		(12,495,930)	204,621,6
Others	~	20,803,298,461	19,319,733,3

Provision for loans and advances is created for covering the bank from possible loan losses in the future. General provision is made on the outstanding amount of loans and advances without considering the classification status following the prescribed rate of Bangladesh Bank. Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorised as Sub-Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Bangladesh Bank circulars. For loans which are classified as sub-standard, doubtful or bad/loss, specific provision is created netting off security value from the amount outstanding (net of unearned interest and interest suspense).

A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Balance at the end of the year	992,457,889 110,223,172 1,102,681,061	1,414,099,303 (421,641,414) 992,457,889
B. Specific Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year	5,516,593,915 2,721,407,785 8,238,001,700	3,535,702,665 3,302,774,899 6,838,477,564
Less: Interest waiver during the year Less: Write off during the year Balance at the end of the year	2,352,241,856 5,885,759,844	1,321,883,649 5,516,593,915
Net actual provision at the end of the year (A+B)	6,988,440,905	6,509,051,804

#### 17.2 Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items

Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular No. 8 of 7th August 2007 and 10 of September 18, 2007 for covering the bank for possible losses on off balance sheet items in the future. Details movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet items is as follows:

Balance at the beginning of the year	234,000,000	234,000,000
Add: Provision made during the year	20,941,567	
Balance at the end of the year	254,941,567	234,000,000
balance at the end of the year		

#### 17.3 Interest suspense

Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorised as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Interest accrued on SMA, Sub-Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss loans is transferred to interest suspense account and not considered as interest income. This interest is recognized as interest income when it is realized in cash by the bank.

Balance at the beginning of the year	568,901,844	624,136,298
Add: Provision made during the year	1,296,538,147	1,178,672,512
Add. 110VISION made during the year	1,865,439,991	1,802,808,810
Less: Amount of interest suspense recovered	543,887,617	883,119,285
Less: Write off during the year	343,346,887	175,754,854
Less: Interest waiver during the year	315,722,431	175,032,826
Balance at the end of the year	662,483,056	568,901,844

## 18.3 Initial Public Offering (IPO)

According to IPO rules 2006 "Initial public offering (IPO)" means first offering of security by an issuer to the general public. Out of the total issued, subscribed, and fully paid up capital of the bank 5,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 100.00 each amounting to Taka 500,000,000 was raised through Initial public offering of shares held in 2006.

	astaulove.			2013	2012
Pa	rticulars			Taka	Taka
4 Bc	onus Issue		7	TI 10 share and man	ket let of shares from
a Th	ne Bank held its 8th EGM on November 03,2011 and ch O shares to 500 shares in each lot. The maximum limit i	arged the face value of sha For Authorized Share capit	are from Tk. 100 per share al was increased to BDT 12	,000,000,000.	Ret lot of shares from
5 0	rdinary Shares	No. of Shares.	% of shareholding		
S	ponsor				
		197,874,032	44.64%	1,978,740,320	1,687,353,360
	RAC horeCap International Ltd.	-	0.00%	=	33,290,400
1000	noreCap International Etu. nternational Finance Corporation	23,751,552	5.36%	237,515,520	206,535,240
	thers	30,231	0.01%	302,310	291,960
	lon Sponsor	1 207 471	0.29%	12,974,710	11,521,920
	Ion Resident Bangladeshis	1,297,471	4.41%	195,399,450	215,871,560
	Autual Funds	19,539,945 200,811,345	45.30%	2,008,113,450	1,699,957,960
lr	nstitutions & General Public 	443,304,576	100%	4,433,045,760	3,854,822,400
.6 C	Classification of Shareholding			P	ercentage of Holding of
F	Range of Holding of Shares		No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Shares
		,	11,382	2,109,513	0.48%
	_ess than 500 500 to 5, 000		16,292	28,646,462 11,245,271	6.469 2.549
-	5,001 to 10,000		1,558 783	11,131,401	2.519
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000		249	6,054,750	1.379
	30,001 to 40,000		104 79	3,564,382 3,598,687	0.81
	40,001 to 50,000		139	9,926,647	2.24
	50,001 to 1,000,000 100,001 to 1,000,000		131	38,301,530 328,725,933	8.649 74.159
	Over 1000000 Total	=	30 30,747	443,304,576	100.00
.7	Share Premium				
	5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share			350,000,000 1,056,000,000 1,406,000,000	350,000,000 1,056,000,000 1,406,000,000
8.8	Particulars of Share Premium		00 12.		
		-	No. of Shares.		
	Sponsor: BRAC		197,874,032	335,163,840 92,473,920	335,163,84 92,473,92
	ShoreCap International Ltd. International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others		- 23,751,552 30,231	100,298,880 63,360	100,298,88 63,36
	Non Sponsor:		1,297,471	87,800,000	87,800,00
	Non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds		19,539,945	87,800,000	87,800,00 702,400,00
	General Public	12.T.	200,811,345 443,304,576	702,400,000 1,406,000,000	1,406,000,00
Q -	Consolidated Share Premium				
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,406,000,000 147,052,103	1,406,000,00 147,052,10
a					187,050,15
J. U. a	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.			579,916,190	
J. U. a	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		_	477,980	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.		=	-	1,740,102,25
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		=	477,980 2,133,446,272	1,740,102,25
8.09	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis	477,980	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II	Consolidated basis 4,433,045,760	4,433,045,760	477,980 2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis	1,740,102,25 SOLO Basis
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II  Tier - I (Core Capital) Fully paid up capital/ Capital deposited with BB Statutory reserve	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097	477,980 2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis 3,854,822,400 2,934,017,286	1,740,102,25 SOLO Basis 3,854,822,44 2,934,017,2
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II  Tier - I (Core Capital) Fully paid up capital/ Capital deposited with BB Statutory reserve Non-repayable share premium account	4,433,045,760	4,433,045,760	2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis  3,854,822,400 2,934,017,286 1,740,102,253	3,854,822,4 2,934,017,2 1,406,000,0
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II  Tier - I (Core Capital) Fully paid up capital/ Capital deposited with BB Statutory reserve Non-repayable share premium account General reserve Retained Earnings	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 2,133,446,272 - 2,407,550,889	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 1,406,000,000	2,133,446,272 2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis 3,854,822,400 2,934,017,286 1,740,102,253 1,914,456,975	3,854,822,4 2,934,017,2 1,406,000,0
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II  Tier - I (Core Capital) Fully paid up capital/ Capital deposited with BB Statutory reserve Non-repayable share premium account General reserve Retained Earnings Minority interest in subsidiaries	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 2,133,446,272 - 2,407,550,889 852,981,119	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 1,406,000,000	2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis  3,854,822,400 2,934,017,286 1,740,102,253	3,854,822,4 2,934,017,2 1,406,000,0
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II  Tier - I (Core Capital) Fully paid up capital/ Capital deposited with BB Statutory reserve Non-repayable share premium account General reserve Retained Earnings	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 2,133,446,272 - 2,407,550,889	4,433,045,760 3,281,594,097 1,406,000,000	2,133,446,272 2,133,446,272 Consolidated basis 3,854,822,400 2,934,017,286 1,740,102,253 1,914,456,975 449,607,676	1,740,102,25

Pa	rticulars			2013 Taka	2012 Taka
_		Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis
De	eductable from Tier – I (Core Capital)			2 427 450 012	
Bo	ok value of Goodwill ortfall in provision required against classified assets	1,472,292,272	8 <b>=</b>	1,427,468,912	
irr	espective of any relaxation allowed eficit on account of revaluation of investment in AFS	: <u>-</u>	-	-	
	tegory ny increase in equity capital resulting from a	·-	_	-	
se	curitization transaction	= :	<u>-</u>	-	=
pr	eferred tax income arising from "Loan loss 'ovision" vestment in subsidiary	1,087,432,941 -	1,087,432,941 -	945,577,274 - -	945,577,274 - -
Si	ther if anyub-total	2,559,725,213 10,572,608,907	1,087,432,941 9,755,318,586	2,373,046,187 8,543,702,006	945,577,274 8,650,850,151
	otal eligible Tier - 1 Capital =	10,372,000,30			
G	ier – II (Supplementary Capital) eneral Provision sset revaluation reserve	1,579,694,969 372,350,971	1,435,877,720 372,350,971	1,341,623,667 279,060,563	1,226,457,889 279,060,56
	reference Share erpetual Subordinated debt	2,400,000,000	2,400,000,000	2,563,110,602	2,595,255,04
E	xchange Equalization Fund ub-total	4,352,045,940	4,208,228,691	4,183,794,831	4,100,773,49
D	ob-total peduction (Investment in subsidiary) otal eligible Tier – 2 Capital (a)	4,352,045,940	4,208,228,691	4,183,794,831	4,100,773,49
Ţ	ier–3 (eligible for market risk only) hort term sub–ordinated debt (b)				
	otal Supplementary Capital	4,352,045,940	4,208,228,691	4,183,794,831	4,100,773,49
Т	otal Capital	14,924,654,847	13,963,547,278	12,727,496,838	12,751,623,64
		2013 Taka	2013 Taka	2012 Taka	2012 Taka
7	otal Risk Weighted Assets	131,707,079,105	115,524,063,722	122,759,709,784	111,494,394,08
F	Required capital based on Risk Weighted Assets	13,170,707,911	11,552,406,372	12,275,970,978	11,149,439,40
	Surplus/ (Deficiency)	1,753,946,936	2,411,140,905	451,525,859	1,602,184,24
(	Capital Adequacy Ratio: On core capital (against standard of minimum 5%) On actual capital (against standard of minimum 10.00%)	8.03% 11.33%	8.44% 12.09%	6.96% 10.3 <i>7</i> %	7.7 11.4
	Statutory Reserve				
	Balance at the beginning of the year			2,934,017,286	2,536,431,40
1	Add: Transferred from profit during the year		( <del>-</del>	347,576,811 3,281,594,097	397,585,8 2,934,017,2
	Consolidated Statutory Reserve				NEW COMPANY SECTION
	BRAC Bank Limited			3,281,594,097 -	2,934,017,2 -
	Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.				_
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.			<b>≅</b> 1	<del>-</del>
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited			3,281,594,097	2,934,017,2
	Revaluation Reserve				41 747 5
	Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities (note – 20.1) Assets Revaluation Reserve (note – 20.2)			228,328,408 516,373,535	41,747,5 516,373,5
	Assets Revaluation Reserve (note - 20.2)			744,701,943	558,121,1
.1	Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities	нтм	<u>HFT</u>	Total	Total
	Balance at the beginning of the year	28,973,133	12,774,458 128,399,516	41,747,591 152,690,895	163,089,7 10,848,4
	Add: Addition during the year Less: Adjustment during the year	24,291,379	33,889,922 175,063,896	33,889,922 228,328,408	(132,190,6 41,747,5
	Revaluation reserve is made according to DOS Circula				-
רו	Assets Revaluation Reserve	And consistent in consistent i			
1.2	Balance at the beginning of the year			516,373,535 -	516,373,
	Add: Reserve made during the year			516,373,535	516,373,5

	Particulars		-		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
.0.2	Consolidated Revaluation Reserve					
0.a	BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.				744,701,943 - - - -	558,121,126 - - - - - -
	BRAC IT Services Limited			_	744,701,943	558,121,126
0.b	Share money deposit			-		
.b.1	Share money deposit in B-Kash Lt				500,030	122,222,632
	Share money deposited by Money in Less: Share money deposited by BB	n motion L			32	(121,722,602)
	Less: Share money transfer to Share Net Share money deposit in B-Kas	e			500,062	500,030
	Chara of PDAC Bank (as Parent) on	Share money deposit	(51%)	11	255,032	255,015
	In accordance with the memorandu money deposit" is disclosed. Share money deposit in BRAC Saa	ım of understanding wit	th "Money in motion" (Minc	rity shareholder with 4	9% share of B–Kash Ltd.) the	e banks share of "share
.b.2	Share money deposited by BRAC Sa	aajan Ltd.			26,841,814 (29,298)	26,841,814 -
	Exchange difference on translation Less: Share money deposited by BE			(	26,812,516	26,841,814
	Share money deposit in BRAC Saa	jan Ltd.		_		23,486,587
	Share of BRAC Bank (as Parent) or	n Share money deposit	(87.5%)	=	23,460,952 23,715,983	23,741,603
21	Surplus in Profit and Loss Accoun	nt/ Retained Earnings		=		
21	Balance at the beginning of the yelless: Issue of Bonus Share (15%)				1,401,587,740 578,223,360	1,934,731,623 642,470,400
	Less: Cash Dividend Less: Dividend on Preference Share	e				33,468,750
	Add: HTM Loss adjustment (Prior y Add: Retained Surplus for the year	year)		_	898,747,290 1,722,111,670	142,795,267 1,401,587,740
21.a	Consolidated Surplus in Profit an BRAC Bank Limited Less: Impairment of Goodwill Add: Retained Surplus from Off St Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC Add: Share of profit from investmadd: Share of profit from inve	nore Banking (Opening) hore Banking (During the EPL Investments Ltd. (C EPL Stock Brokerage Lt EPL Stock Brokerage Lt Sh Ltd. (Opening) Sh Ltd. (Opening) Sh Ltd. (During the year Saajan Ltd. (Opening) IT Services Ltd. (Opening IT Services Ltd. (Opening IT Services Ltd. (During the IT Services Ltd. (During	e year) Opening) Ouring the year) d. (Opening) d. (During the year) ) e year) ng) g the year) agement Company Ltd. (Op	fing the year)	1,722,111,670 (30,046,781) 144,724,991 150,924,112 193,946,381 132,462,178 203,382,703 31,364,167 (71,456,741) (104,852,118) 41,586,993 22,536,510 - (29,454,418) 1,218,064 623,707 (533,156) (987,373) 2,407,550,889	1,401,587,740 72,909,917 71,815,075 101,567,310 92,379,070 194,760,249 8,622,455 (28,988,682 (42,468,059 7,339,346 34,247,647 - 631,311 586,753 (533,156
22	Minority Interest			•		
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.				309,437,884 50,291,200 479,808,973 281,694	267,607,722 46,806,292 125,245,850
	BRAC IT Services Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.				13,161,368 852,981,119	9,947,812 449,607,676
22.	Calculation of Minority Interest					
		BRACEPL Investments Ltd.	BRAC EPL Stock Stock Brokerage Ltd.	B-Kash Ltd.	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	
	Share Capital	585,000,000	451,500,000	38,194,900 1,286,205,568	42,889,757	61,224,00 937,21
	Share Premium Share money deposit	436,825,951	-	505,162	26,812,516 35,588,669	(61,586,32
	Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 31 December 2013	267,498,566 1,289,324,517	51,411,997 502,911,997	(345,703,644) 979,201,986	105,290,942	574,88
	Minority Interest at 31 December	309,437,884	50,291,200	479,808,973	13,161,368	281,69
	2013  Total net assets as at 31 December	1,115,032,178	468,062,922	255,603,775	79,582,500	-
	2012					
		<i>u.</i>				

[	Particulars		2013 Taka	2012 Taka
23	Contingent Liabilities			
			<u>1-40</u>	149,723,080
	Acceptances and endorsements Import Letters Of Credit – Sight		3,421,341,644	3,815,766,460
	Import Letters Of Credit - Signit		13,624,203,874	6,432,561,469
	Import Letters Of Credit - Back to Back		1,094,034,739	709,898,212
	Guarantees Issued	(Note 23.2)	6,383,222,685 143,894,928	4,740,297,069 143,894,928
	Tax Liability	(Note 23.6) (Note 23.4)	513,609,666	405,799,599
	Bills for collection	(Note 23.4)	3,027,317,026	1,731,876,521
	Contingent Assets – FX deals Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC)		4,113,044	4,224,594
	Stock of Govt. Sanchaya Patra		12,851,000	12,851,000
	Securities under repo with other bank		28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
3.1	Significant concentration wise grouping			
	i) Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions:		25,036,412,610	16,254,045,889
	ii) Forward asset purchased and forward deposits placed		% <b>=</b>	H <del>.T.</del>
	iii) Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and commitments to lend		1 <del>-</del>	_
	Under one year		-	_
	One year and over			
	iv) Other exchange contracts		3,044,281,070	1,748,952,115 143,894,928
	iv) Others		143,894,928 28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
			20,227,300,007	. 01. 1010221332
	I was a Commentant			
3.2	Letter of Guarantee		5,387,532,976	3,815,187,461
	Letter of Guarantee (Local)		995,689,889	925,109,608
	Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee		-	
	Foreign Counter Guarantee		6,383,222,865	4,740,297,069
	f 10000000000		64,575,237	93,969,838
	Less: margin		6,318,647,629	4,646,327,231
	Balance for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantee issued	l favouring:		
	Directors		2,234,128,002	1,422,089,121
	Government		1,277,800,000	521,432,678
	Bank and other financial institution Others		2,871,294,863	2,796,775,271
	Others		6,383,222,865	4,740,297,069
	Less : Margin		64,575,237	93,969,838 4,646,327,231
			6,318,647,629	4,040,327,231
3.3	Irrevocable Letter of Credit			
	Letter of Credit (Inland)		271,196,676	276,091,845
	Letter of Credit (General)		11,021,917,444	9,972,236,084
	Back to Back L/C		279,770,975 1,329,623,703	709,898,212
	Back to Back Bills		1,171,678,343	7E
	Back to Back Bills (EDF)		-	
	Bank's Liabilities – PAD (DEF)		14,074,187,141	10,958,226,141
	Less: Margin		759,827,987	584,064,954
	Less. Margin		13,314,359,154	10,374,161,187
23.4	Bills for collection		We grant Marie and America	
	Outward local bills for collection		513,609,666	405,799,599
	Outward foreign bills for collection		후: 교	_
	Inward local bills for collection		-	=
	Inward foreign bills for collection		513,609,666	405,799,599
23.5	Suit filed by the Bank			
,_	Poly Calabra Control Control Calabra C			
	No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities.			
22.6				
23.6	No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities.  Contingent Liabilities (Taxation)  Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	me year 2006 and BDT 88,729,85 h Court Division against the saic	O against VAT audit for I demand. Writ petition
	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation)  Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	in Court Division against the said	demand, whit petition
	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.  Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	me year 2006 and BDT 88,729,85 h Court Division against the said 28,224,588,607	0 against VAT audit for I demand. Writ petition 18,146,892,932
23.6 23.a	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.  Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	in Court Division against the said	demand, whit petition
	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.  Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.  Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Local & Revenue Audit Office has issued a demand of BDT 55,165,078 again the Income year 2010. The Bank has filed a writ petition to The Supreme numbers are 5005 and 692.  Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	st VAT audit for the Inco Court of Bangladesh,Hig	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932

		Chowallary	Q C0
P	articulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
S	ection –Three: Notes to Profit & loss Account		
	ncome statement		
lt	ncome:		
h	nterest, discount and similar income (Note–24.1) Dividend income (Note–27)	19,928,508,112 77,954,797	17,896,383,838 74,546,545 2,192,097,885
F	ees, commission and brokerage (Note–24.2) Jains less losses arising from dealing securities Jains less losses arising from investment securities	2,223,769,188 - 172,906,284	- 8,127,871
(	Cains less losses arising from dealing from foreign currencies (Note–28) Cain less losses arising from REPO	385,729,774 232,271,533 -	333,368,691 459,191,524 -
C F	ncome from non–banking assets Other operating income (Note–29) Profit less losses on interest rate changes	510,143,529 - -	320,204,951 - -
١	Nominal value of bonus share received	23,531,283,217	21,283,921,305
6	expenses:	11.042.002.024	10,195,401,072
١	nterest, fees and commission (Note–26) .osses arising from dealing securities	11,042,602,024 27,845,793	193,718,466
,	Administrative expenses (Note-24.3)	4,755,977,308 1,198,694,630	4,001,057,456 1,093,617,786
	Other operating expenses (Note–38) Depreciation on banking assets (Note–37)	581,286,696 17,606,406,451	654,930,517 16,138,725,297
	Operating Profit	5,924,876,766	5,145,196,008
1.1	Interest, discount and similar income		
	Interest on loans and advances	16,840,503,017 50,202,400	15,988,599,386 92,544,821
	Interest on money at call and short notice Interest on balance with other banks	12,662,017	14,523,099 1,130,851,373
	Interest on treasury bills & bonds Interest on fixed deposits with other banks	2,154,572,610 808,206,459	617,901,598
	Interest on coupon bearing bond	62,361,609	51,963,561 -
	Interest on zero coupon bond	19,928,508,112	17,896,383,838
4.2	Fees, commission and brokerage	2.6172	1 717 567 934
	Fees	1,713,488,875 510,280,313	1,717,567,834 474,530,051
	Commission	2,223,769,187	2,192,097,885
4.3	Administrative expenses		
	Salaries and allowances	2,801,760,345 852,027,480	2,506,620,735 659,435,061
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. Legal expenses	67,910,910	31,384,698 169,498,124
	Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc. Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	200,248,690 273,898,858	221,169,733
	Chief Executive's salary & fees	12,954,750 523,862	11,921,417 511,750
	Directors' fees & expenses Auditors' fee	900,000	867,800
	Repairs & maintenance of fixed assets	545,752,411 4,755,977,308	399,648,138 4,001,057,456
25	Interest Income		
	Interest on loans and advances -	2 722 401 205	2,770,853,363
	Retail	2,720,401,206 5,029,916,734	4,299,673,332
	Corporate Lease Finance	216,030,859	232,649,605 8,154,651,681
	SME	8,303,131,048 547,689,344	508,676,956
	Credit Cards Staff	23,333,826 16,840,503,017	22,094,449 15,988,599,386
	Interest on money at call and short notice	50,202,400	92,544,821
	Interest on balance with other banks	12,662,017 808,206,459	14,523,099 617,901,598
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks	17,711,573,893	16,713,568,904
25.a	Consolidated Interest Income		
	BRAC Bank Limited	17,711,573,893 510,642,769	16,713,568,904 347,170,400
	Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	701,673,200	678,154,382 9,487,822
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	340,723,584	9,487,822
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	1,933,644	×=
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less: Inter-company transaction:	550,855,028	220,336,349
	Interest income from BRAC EPL Investment Ltd.	18,715,692,063	17,528,045,159

#### Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co 2013 Taka 2012 Taka

	Particulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
6	Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.		
	Interest on deposits		1 105 102 215
	Current	1,216,645,213 319,877,356	1,185,193,215 422,906,719
	STD	745,925,102	742,999,129
	Savings Term	7,472,675,793	7,052,174,268
		9,755,123,465 354,199,379	9,403,273,331 93,235,070
	Interest on money at call and short notice	368,751,402	135,212,116
	Interest on local bank accounts Interest on dealing of securities – HFT Instruments		-
	Interest on Off shore banking		=
	Interest on REPO Interest on BBL bond issue	564,527,779	563,680,555 10,195,401,072
		11,042,602,024	10,193,401,072
6.a	Consolidated Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.		
	BRAC Bank Limited	11,042,602,024	10,195,401,072
	Off Shore Banking Unit	328,407,933 494,800,641	207,140,757 521,370,403
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	20,294,179	) <del>-</del>
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	20.645.204	) <del></del>
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	39,645,294 3,806,145	
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less: Inter-company transaction:		222 226 240
	Interest income from BRAC EPL Investment Ltd.	550,855,028 11,378,701,188	220,336,349 10,703,575,883
27	Investment Income		
	Interest on treasury bills & bonds	2,154,572,610	1,130,851,373 (193,718,466)
	Gain/ (Loss) on dealing of securities – HFT	(27,845,793) 232,271,533	459,191,524
	Gain on reverse REPO Dividend on preference shares	19,951,620	26,078,768
	Interest on coupon bearing bond	62,361,609	51,963,561 -
	Capital gain on coupon bearing bond	172,906,284	8,127,871
	Gain on trading shares (Realized) Dividend on ordinary shares	58,003,177	48,467,777
	Dividend Income from Subsidiaries	-	-
	Interest on zero coupon bond Interest income in public traded share	2 672 221 040	1,530,962,408
		2,672,221,040	1,330,302,400
27.a	Consolidated Investment Income		
27.a		2,672,221,040	1,530,962,408
	BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit	/=	
	Subsidiaries:	90,935,769	(551,293)
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	3,255,277	4,947,994
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	===	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.		
	BRAC IT Services Limited		505.753
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate	(363,666) 2,766,048,421	586,753 1,535,945,862
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate:	2,766,048,421	1,535,945,862
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra	<u>2,766,048,421</u> 4,826,981	1,535,945,862
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT	2,766,048,421	1,535,945,862
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee	2,766,048,421 4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing	2,766,048,421 4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques	2,766,048,421 4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings	2,766,048,421 4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,6670 23,316,558	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 3114,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714 30,520,775	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Loan Penal Interest	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117 10,227,059 264,464,411
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Loan Penal Interest Service Charges for ATM Card	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714 30,520,775 19,972,265 231,373,158 7,500	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117 10,227,059 264,464,411 171,200
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Loan Penal Interest Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714 30,520,775 19,972,265 231,373,158 7,500 2,526,200	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117 10,227,059 264,464,411 171,200 1,954,500
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Loan Penal Interest Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees Cancellation fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714 30,520,775 19,972,265 231,373,158 7,500 2,526,200 120,100 431,527	1,535,945,862 1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117 10,227,059 264,464,411 171,200
28	BRAC IT Services Limited Associate: Share of profit/ (loss) from associate  Commission, Exchange and Brokerage  Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD & TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import & Export) Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques Commission on remittance Other commission Foreign exchange earnings Loan processing fees Account activity fees Import & export related fees Fees & Commission—Cards Relationship Fees Loan Early Settlement Fees Loan Penal Interest Service Charges for ATM Card Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees Student Service Center Fees	2,766,048,421  4,826,981 20,297,146 51,452,055 314,754,138 10,856,119 163 105,350,389 2,743,321 385,729,774 510,963,624 266,026,670 23,316,558 520,573,579 12,058,714 30,520,775 19,972,265 231,373,158 7,500 2,526,200 120,100	1,535,945,862  1,861,901 17,492,502 58,653,514 256,403,345 9,721,654 309,242 127,619,635 2,468,257 333,368,691 637,598,907 233,025,230 13,746,007 436,734,580 16,383,264 25,993,117 10,227,059 264,464,411 171,200 1,954,500 120,600

1	Other fees Passport Endorsement Fees		
1			
	ocker fees	4,179,710 5,810,430	4,304,894 5,058,163
	Service fees – ATM	49,761	
	DPS Early Settlement Fees	-	140,000
	Merchant Service Fee	927,170	1,164,542
	Service fees – BIT IOM Service Fees	1,713,511	1,289,049
	Annual Membership Fees–Premium Banking	165,200	177,000
1	Membership Fees-ELDORADO	5,349,361	7,160,894
	Annual Fees-SMS Banking	62,959,657 50	46,246,749 350
	Cash withdrawal from branch POS	7,879,107	4,805,113
	Syndication Fees	4,886,810	3,756,853
	Valuation fees Omnibus settlement fees —	93,920,769	74,103,605
	= Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		
	BRAC Bank Limited	2,609,498,962	2,525,466,576
	Off Shore Banking Unit	137,603,218	126,203,567
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	231,978,370	153,864,398
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	352,534,427	34,240,668
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	146,086,090	124,225,564
	BRAC IT Services Limited	89,655,455 3,567,356,522	2,964,000,773
20	Other operating income		
29		454,365,129	251,683,293
	Recovery of written off bad debts	(4,569,664)	2,804,189
	Profit on sale of assets Rebate income from other bank	23,869,078	25,319,669
	Miscellaneous Income –	36,478,986	40,397,799
	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	510,143,529	320,204,951
9.a	Consolidated Other operating income		
	BRAC Bank Limited	510,143,529	320,204,951
	Off Shore Banking Unit	12,290,417	17,115,471
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	3,495,399 67,959,477	7,323,057 38,540,563
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	132,246,591	44,272,022
	B-Kash Ltd.	10,497,622	4,983,887
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	736.633,034	432,439,952
30	Consolidated Salaries and allowances		
30		2,801,760,345	2,519,815,735
	BRAC Bank Limited	8,186,914	8,187,503
	Off Shore Banking Unit	91,010,949	81,004,915
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	91,577,149	70,223,608
	B-Kash Ltd.	257,452,032	100,736,669
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	47,114,231	31,101,489
	BRAC IT Services Limited	78,499,307 3,375,600,927	2,811,069,919
31	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.		
	Rent, rates & taxes	639,313,304	524,988,611
	Insurance	73,891,874 128,715,083	29,422,768 99,121,012
	Power & electricity	10,107,219.22	5,902,670
	WASA & Sewerage	852,027,480	659,435,061
31.a	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, insurance, Electricity etc.		
	BRAC Bank Limited	852,027,480	659,435,061
	Off Shore Banking Unit	2,519,051	2,519,232
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	24,528,834	23,270,021 18,178,604
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	19,191,600 5,959,260	16,864,03
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	6,523,796	3,913,97
	BRAC Saajan exchange Ltd.	910,750,021	724,180,924
	BRAC IT Services Limited		
37		0.0,.00,	×
32	Consolidated Legal expenses	67,910,910	31,384,69
32	Consolidated Legal expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit	67,910,910	31,384,69 - 5,801,05
32	Consolidated Legal expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.		5,801,05 391,88
32	Consolidated Legal expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	67,910,910 - 4,654,574 - 12,791,572	5,801,05 391,88 109,79
32	Consolidated Legal expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	67,910,910 - 4,654,574	5,801,05 391,88

Pa	articulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
L			
P	ostage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc		
		38,416,154	33,924,962
P	ostage & courier elegram, telex, fax & Network	71,825,150	63,349,262 4,180,216
C	ourt fees & stamps	7,941,947 82,065,439	68,043,684
	elephone-Office	<u> </u>	
T	elephone-Residence	200,248,690	169,498,124
a C	onsolidated Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc		
В	RAC Bank Limited	200,248,690	169,498,124
	Off Shore Banking Unit	11,318,578	8,702,473
В	RAC EPL Investments Ltd. RAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	19,949,318	33,639,164
В	B-Kash Ltd.	19,482,864 8,051,359	10,299,549 2,052,593
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited		224,191,903
		259,050,809	224,191,903
9	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.		
9	Stationery & Printing	91,775,814 38,517,062	94,267,310 28,176,975
	Security Stationery	143,605,982	98,725,448
/	Advertisement Billboard Rent	20,253,161	31,992,931 4,513,889
	Printing	24,571,778 37,197,509	24,665,956
	Publications Campaign	61,583,533	37,552,671
	Campaign	273,898,858	221,169,733
	Database Advertisement etc		
a	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.	272 808 858	221,169,733
	BRAC Bank Limited	273,898,858 125,953	125,962
	Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	2,496,296	3,777,229
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	1,625,890	6,968,256 3,678,141
	B-Kash Ltd.	611,980,518 7,853,980	4,169,833
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	897,981,495	₩ =====
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Directors' Fees a represent fees paid for attending hoard meeting, board audit committee meeting.	897,981,495	239,889,154
5	BRAC IT Services Limited	897,981,495	239,889,154
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Directors' Fees a represent fees paid for attending hoard meeting, board audit committee meeting.	897,981,495  1g, board recruitment committee mee bard meeting.	239,889,154
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.	239,889,154 eting @ Tk. 5,000 pe
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:	897,981,495  1g, board recruitment committee mee bard meeting.	239,889,154 eting @ Tk. 5,000 pe 360,000 151,750
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862	239,889,154 eting @ Tk. 5,000 pe 360,000 151,750
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862	239,889,154 eting @ Tk. 5,000 ps 360,000 151,750 511,750
5	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862	239,889,154  eting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,750 511,750
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862	239,889,154  eting @ Tk. 5,000 pa  360,000 151,75  511,75  900,75 525,00
5	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  523,862 931,500	239,889,154  eting @ Tk. 5,000 pa  360,000 151,75  511,75  900,75 525,00
	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  B-Kash Ltd.  BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pe  360,000 151,750 511,750 511,750 900,750 525,000 1,589,40
	BRAC IT Services Limited  Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  B-Kash Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 523,862 931,500 615,000	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pc  360,000 151,750 511,750 511,750 900,75 525,00 1,589,40
a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pe  360,000 151,750  511,750  511,750  900,751 525,000 1,589,40 - 3,526,90
5.a	BRAC IT Services Limited  Director's fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  B-Kash Ltd.  BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.  BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pe  360,000 151,750  511,750  511,750  900,751 525,000 1,589,40 - 3,526,90
5	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,750 511,750 511,750 900,75 525,00 1,589,40 - 3,526,90
55.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.  BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,756 511,756 511,756 900,75 525,00 1,589,40 3,526,90 867,80
55.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetind director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000 253,000	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pa  360,000 151,75 511,75 511,75 900,75 525,00 1,589,40 - 3,526,90 867,80
.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000	239,889,154  239,889,154  239,889,154  360,000 151,75  511,75  511,75  511,75  3,526,90  867,80  867,80  867,80  114,50 114,50
.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC Sank Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Feel Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC Sanjan Exchange Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000  900,000 253,000 115,500	239,889,154  239,889,154  239,889,154  360,000 151,75  511,75  511,75  511,75  3,526,90  867,80  867,80  867,80  114,50 114,50 150,00
.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862 931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000  900,000 253,000 115,500 405,094	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 pt  360,000 151,75 511,75 511,75 511,75  3,526,90  867,80  867,80  1,479,86
.a 6	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees  Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited  Off Shore Banking Unit  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC Sank Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Feel Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.  BRAC Sanjan Exchange Ltd.	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000 253,000 115,500 405,094 1,559,473	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,750  511,750  511,750  511,750  3,526,90  867,80  867,80  230,00 114,50 150,00 1,479,86
55a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Board Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000 253,000 115,500 405,094 1,559,473	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,750  511,750  511,750  511,750  3,526,90  867,80  867,80  230,00 114,50 150,00 1,479,86
5a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets  Depreciation of Property plant and equipments	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702 - 3,994,064  900,000 253,000 115,500 405,094 1,559,473 3,233,067	239,889,154  sting @ Tk. 5,000 ps  360,000 151,750 511,750 511,750 511,750 511,750 3,526,90 867,80 867,80 867,80 1,479,86 2,842,16
5.a	Directors' Fees & Expenses  Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board audit committee meetin director per meeting and travel & accommodation expenses of foreign Director for attending the Bo  Breakup of Directors fees & expenses are given below:  Directors Fees Travelling & Others  Consolidated Director's Fees & Expenses  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Auditors' Fee  Consolidated Auditors' fee  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets	897,981,495  ag, board recruitment committee meetoard meeting.  360,000 163,862 523,862  931,500 615,000 1,923,702  3,994,064  900,000 253,000 115,500 405,094 1,559,473 3,233,067	239,889,154

Particulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
Amortization of Intangible assets	/acca 6000000 page 12000000	***************************************
IT software	98,757,476 581,286,696	136,456,986 654,930,517
Repairs & Maintenance expenses		105 100 010
Transport Maintenance Equipment Maintenance	126,916,944 54,019,027 328,522,338	105,122,918 43,707,259 229,055,722
Hardware & Software Maintenance Premises Maintenance	36,294,103 545,752,411	21,762,239 399,648,138
	1,127,039,107	1,054,578,655
a Consolidated Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets		
BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit	1,127,039,107	1,054,578,655
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	20,900,973 21,570,991 94,301,674	23,841,351 20,892,583 40,229,700
B–Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	2,655,608	3,978,879
BRAC IT Services Limited	1,266,468,354	1,143,521,168
8 Other Expenses	41,894,600	44,504,281
Transportation & conveyance Fuel expenses	51,056,691 44,278,788	49,026,334 45,003,372
Travelling Professional fees	29,225,108 9,431,944	27,980,828 3,662,063
Entertainment	27,940,028	19,935,102
Staff welfare SWIFT	4,618,633 20,406,770	2,706,557 19,428,079
Business development	589,217	508,438
Books, newspapers and periodicals  Donation and subscription	11,473,940	10,955,653 74,802,486
VAT & excise duty	38,039,031 15,016,898	24,276,779
Fraud, forgeries & operating loss Staff training	31,096,052	11,050,071
Staff liveries	1,512,000 1,050,725	1,348,500 464,277
Staff recruitment	196,322,448	193,266,461
Payment to outsourcing staff Bank charges	113,475,972	148,459,924
Finance charge on leased assets	801,902	556,910
Crockeries	8,620,300	14,967,000
IPO Expenses  Documentation Charges – CIB	5,321,421 81,122,815	3,359,400
IT enabled services	190,417,501	112,170,591
Credit card expenses AGM expenses	3,875,000	10,500,000
Right issue expenses	12,000,000 4,550,102	1,207,500 2,950,826
Bond issue expenses	187,074,362	175,113,213
Outsource agency fees	8,931,998	16,990,265
Commission paid  Cash carrying charges	56,550,265 2,000,119	64,804,298 423,576
Miscellaneous	1,198,694,630	1,080,422,787
3.a Consolidated Other Expenses		
BRAC Bank Limited	1,198,694,630 1,763,335	1,080,422,783 1,763,463
Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	8,585,209	6,713,79
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.  BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	26,551,418 117,862,918	5,677,53 20,573,55
B-Kash Ltd.	9,384,567	36,258,93
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited	55,374,227 1,418,216,304	1,151,410,07
9 Provisions		
For Loans & Advances:	2,721,407,785	3,302,774,89
For classified loans & advances	110,223,172	(421,641,41
For unclassified loans & advances	2,831,630,957 20,941,567	2,881,133,48
For Off Balance Sheet items For diminution in value of Investments	47,500,000 2,900,072,524	276,133,40 3,157,266,88
9.a Consolidated Provisions		
BRAC Bank Limited	2,900,072,524	3,157,266,88 72,733,88
Off Shore Banking Unit	31,005,888	72,733,00
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		125 
B–Kash Ltd.		-
BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	2,625,000	
BRAC IT Services Limited	2,933,703,411	3,230,000,77

	2013	2012
Particulars	Taka	Taka

income Tax

# 40.1 Provision for Income Tax

#### Current Tax

Provision for Income Tax has been made according to the Income Tax Ordinance,1984. During the year, an amount of Tk. 1,797,698,269 (2012: 1,530,000,000) has been provided for current Income Tax.

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) – 12. During the period net amount of Tk. 19,218,128 (2012: 82,451,971) has been provided as deferred Tax income.

The charge for taxation is based upon the profit for the year comprises:		
	1 797 698 269	1,530,000,000
Current tax on taxable income @ 42.5%	1,757,050,205	- I
Adjustment – prior year	1 797 698 269	1,530,000,000
		(82,451,971)
Net deferred Tax liability/(asset) originated for		1,447,548,029
Income Tax on Profit	11// 01/03//	
Consolidated Provision for Income Tax		
Current Tax:		
DDAC Bank Limited	1,797,698,269	1,530,000,000
		14,584,413
		40,649,135
BRAC ET Stock Brokerage Itd		3,591,416
		6,609,787
	7,802,126	0,009,787
BRAC IT Services Limited ——	1.887,367,700	1,595,434,751
Deferred Tax:		
	(19.218.128)	(82,451,971)
	X1-1-1-1	-
Off Shore Banking Unit		(618,096)
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	:-	-
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.		(36,038,865)
B-Kash Ltd.	95AV	-
	(19 218 128)	(119,108,931)
		1,476,325,820
Weighted Average Earnings Per Share	and contractive because a series	540 201 001
De-Site often tonation	1,246,324,101	540,381,091
		(33,468,750)
Less: Preference university		506,912,341
Which deverge number of shares	443,304,576	443,304,576
W. S. D	2.81	1.14
	-	
Weighted average earnings per share (EPS) of 2012 has been restated as per BAS-33 "Earnings per Share".		
Consolidated Weighted Average Earnings Per Share		500 704 205
Profit after taxation	1,339,351,330	699,784,295
Less:	1 <u>—</u>	33,468,750
Preference dividend	(80.033.522)	(5,779,736
Profit attributable to Minority		672,095,281
Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary		443,304,576
Weighted average number of shares	443,304,570	7 (TATE (1873) 5
		1.52
	Current tax on taxable income @ 42.5% Adjustment - prior year  Net deferred Tax liability/(asset) originated for income Tax on Profit  Consolidated Provision for income Tax  Current Tax:  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC IT Services Limited  Deferred Tax:  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.  Weighted Average Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary Weighted average anumber of shares  Weighted average arnings per share (Taka)  Weighted average earnings per share (EPS) of 2012 has been restated as per BAS-33 "Earnings per Share".  Consolidated Weighted Average Earnings Per Share  Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary	Current tax on taxable income @ 42.5%

Weighted average earnings per share (EPS) of 2012 has been restated as per BAS-33 "Earnings per Share".

## Section -Four : Notes to Cash Flow Statement

42	Cach	2,	Cash	Equiva	lent
1 500	Casil	G.	Cusii	Lydien	

Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents banks ( including foreign currency) Balance with other banks and financial institutions	8,525,477,864 8,618,833,020 15,838,931,243	4,749,600,127 8,831,070,371 15,320,967,135
Money at call and on short notice	32,983,242,127	28,901,637,632

**Hoda Vasi** Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

		Chowallar	y & C0
	Particulars	2013 Taka	2012 Taka
		Taka	Taka
a	Consolidated Cash & Cash Equivalent		
	and Cin. J. Dayley	32,983,242,127	24,032,635,960
	BRAC Bank Limited	1,948,114,253	71,229,745
	Off Shore Banking Unit	30,444,789	26,648,217
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	492,675,329	375,064,65
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	4,909,402,841	1,460,510
	B-Kash Ltd.		53,031,59
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	151,064,309	23,120,22
	BRAC IT Services Limited	17,005,871	
	Less: Inter-company balances	(11,883,453,178) 28,648,496,341	24,560,070,68
		20,040,490,541	21,300,070,000
	Receipts from other operating activities		201 1012 00
	Recovery of written off bad debts	454,365,129	251,683,29
	Profit on sale of assets	(4,569,664)	2,804,18
	Misc. Income	36,478,986	40,397,79
	Capital gain on coupon bearing bond		_
		172,906,284	8,127,87
	Gain on trading shares	23,869,078	25,319,66
	Rebate income from other bank	683,049,812	328,332,82
a	Consolidated Receipts from other operating activities		220 222 02
	BRAC Bank Limited	683,049,812	328,332,82
	Off Shore Banking Unit	12,290,417	17,115,47
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	92,149,445	(99,169,84
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	30,639,167	21,922,32
	B-Kash Ltd. BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd.	10,497,622	4,646,63
	BRAC IT Services Limited	828,626,462	272,847,41
		-	
	Payment for other operating activities		
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	835,218,158	649,372,67
	Audit fees	847,500	747,8
		523,862	511,7
	Directors fees & expenses	385,076,525	331,356,0
	Repair & maintenance	1,437,845,669	902,597,3
	Other expenses	41,256,883	31,304,1
		11,250,005	
	Legal expenses	2,700,768,597	1,915,889,7
		2,700,768,597	1,915,889,7
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities		
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited	2,700,768,597	1,915,889,7
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities	2,700,768,597 12,595,253	1,915,889,7
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit	2,700,768,597	1,915,889,7 12,596,1
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	2,700,768,597 12,595,253	1,915,889,7 12,596,1
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	2,700,768,597 12,595,253 66,178,848	1,915,889,7 12,596,1 - 122,167,8
a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash Ltd.	2,700,768,597 12,595,253	1,915,889,7' 12,596,1 - 122,167,8
.a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities  BRAC Bank Limited Off Shore Banking Unit BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	2,700,768,597 12,595,253 66,178,848	1,915,889,74  1,915,889,74  1,915,889,74  12,596,14  122,167,8  80,814,31

Section -Five : General Disclosures

#### 45 General Disclosure

#### 45.1 Audit Committee

An audit committee was constituted by the Board of Directors of BRAC Bank in its 23rd meeting held on March 02, 2003. Subsequently, in the 45th Audit Committee Meeting held on December 17, 2012 reconstituted the Audit Committee as under:

SI No	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
01	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi	Director	Chairman	Ph.D (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business Indiana University), USA
02	Mr. Shib Narayan Kairy	Director	Member	M.Com (Accounting)
100000	Mr. Muhammad A (Rumee) Ali	Chairman	Member	MA (Economics)
03	Ms. Nihad Kabir	Director	Member	L.L.B., L.L.M.(UK),
04	IVIS. MINAU KADII			(Barrister at Law)

During the period ended 31 December 2013, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 06 (Six) meeting in which among others, the following issues were discussed:

- Facts Discussed
  Discussed the audit report of different Head Office departments, Branches and SME Sales & service centers, IT conducted by the Bank's internal audit team from time to time.
- Discussed the Enterprise Risk Management Report prepared and conducted by ERMC team Discussed the fraud/forgeries & operational loss report
- Discussed technology incidents
- Reviewed service quality report of the Bank.
- Reviewed the ERM policy of the Bank.

Particulars

Related Party/(ies) Transactions

i) The bank carried out transactions with related parties in the normal course of business an on arms length basis. As on 31 December 2013, the bank had following transactions with the 'Related Party/(ies)' as defined in the BRPD Circulars No. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003.

Name of the Related Parties	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Balance at the end of period
BRAC & Its Associated Organization	Director	Deposits made with us	9,256,263,390
BRAC & Its Associated Organization	Director	Deposits made with us	1,112,028
Delta BRAC Housing Finance Corporation Ltd. Industrial & Infrastructure Dev. Finance Co Ltd.	Director	Deposits made with us	471
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	25,638,867
	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	265,484,929
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd.	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	4,909,804,385
bKash BRAC IT Services Limited (bITS)	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	28,585,433
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	75,340,715
BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loans & Advances	1,373,126,108
BRAC Impact Ventures Limited	Associates	Deposits made with us	10,366,035
RRAC Asset Management Company Ltd	Associates	Deposits made with us	61,276,726

ii) Name of Directors and the entities in which they have interest as on 31 December 2013

SI No	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Name of the firms/companies in which they have interest	Educational Qualification
01	Sir Fazle Hasan Abed	Chairman	BRAC Industries BRAC Kodala Tea BRAC Kaiyacherra Tea BRAC Karnafuli Tea BRAC Banskhali Tea BRAC Foundation	FCMA, London
02	Mr. Muhammad A (Rumee) Ali	Director	Enterprises of BRAC Delta Brac Housing Finance Corp. Ltd. BRAC Karnaphuli Tea Co. Ltd. BRAC Kayachora Tea Co. Ltd. BRAC Bashkhali Tea Co. Ltd., BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Ltd. BRAC Kodala Tea Estate BRAC Services Ltd. BRAC EPL Investments Ltd. BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. BRAC IT Services Ltd. BRAC IT Services Ltd.	MA (Economics)
03	MS. Zahida Ispahani (Independent Director)	Director	Ispahani Islamia Eye Institute & Hospital	Graduate
04	Ms. Nihad Kabir (Independent and Depositor Director)	Director	Kedarpur Tea Company Ltd. Shaistaganj CNG Co. Ltd. Sathgao Tea Estate Ltd. Infrastructure Development Company Ltd. (IDCOL)	L.L.B., L.L.M.,(UK) (Barrister at Law)
05	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi (Independent Director)	Director	North South University BRAC IT Services Ltd.	Ph.D (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business Indiana University), USA
06	Mr. Syed Mahbubur Rahman	Managing Director CEO	& BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited (IIDFC) Dun & Bradstreet Bangladesh Bangladesh Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	MBA (IBA)

iii) Significant contracts where bank is a party and wherein Directors have interes										
	rein Directors have interest:	wherein	and	narty	ic a	hank	whore	contracts	Clanificant	1111

iv) Shares issued to Directors and executives without consideration or exercisable at discount

v) Lending Policies to related parties:

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirement of section 27(1) of the Bank Companies Act -1991.

Nil

vi) Loan and advances to Directors and their related concern: vii) Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the Bank Companies Act-

Nil

Nil Nil

viii) Investment in the Securities of Directors and their related concern:

Nil

Nil

#### 45.3 Claim not Acknowledged as Debt

There was no claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt as on 31.12.2013.

#### 45.4 Number of Employees

The number of Employees including contractual engaged for the whole year or part there of who received a total monthly remuneration of Tk. 42,273 or above were 6,624 ( 2012: 7,315 ).

#### 45.5 Post Balance Sheet Events:

The Board of Directors in its 168th Board meeting held on 27 February, 2014 has proposed dividend of 10% Stock and 10% cash dividend subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

#### 45.6 Coverage of External Audit:

The external auditor of the Bank, M/s Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants worked about in excess of 3370 man hour at head office, 20 Branches and 20 SME Unit Offices and 20 SME Sales and Service Centre. During their audit, they audited above 80% of the Bank's risk weighted assets as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### 45.7 Share trading

The bank traded its ordinary shares in CDBL through DSE and CSE on 31 January 2007. The closing market price on 31 December 2013 was Tk.32.60 at DSE and Tk. 32.10 at CSE.

ihad Kahir Hafiz G.A. Siddigi

Annex - A

# BRAC Bank Ltd. Highlights on the overall Activities As at 31 December 2013

Amount in Taka

		Amount in Taka
Particulars	2013	2012
Paid-up capital	4,433,045,760	3,854,822,400
Total capital including general provisions	13,963,547,278	12,751,623,649
Capital surplus/(deficit)	2,411,140,905	1,602,184,240
Total assets	171,901,669,638	173,676,792,029
Total deposits	124,746,344,037	134,646,448,482
Total loans & advances	102,728,920,850	103,624,437,957
Total contingent liabilities & commitments	28,224,588,607	18,146,892,932
Credit deposit ratio (Loans & advances/Deposits)	82.35%	76.96%
Percentage of classified loans against total loans & advances	7.40%	7.37%
Profit after tax & provisions	1,246,324,101	540,381,091
Amount of classified loans during the current year	7,600,698,577	7,637,100,768
Provision kept against classified loans	5,885,759,844	5,516,593,915
Provisions surplus/deficit	1,259,818,539	103,960,550
Cost of fund	8.13%	8.43%
Interest earning assets	160,753,902,850	162,938,223,671
Non-Interest earning assets	11,147,766,788	10,738,568,359
Return on Investment (ROI) [PAT/(Shareholders equity+Borrowings)]	6.05%	3.44%
Return on assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]	0.72%	0.35%
Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]	11.46%	5.47%
Income from investments	2,672,221,040	1,530,962,408
Weighted average earning per share Net income per share [(PAT-Dividend on preference share/No. of	2.81	1.14
Ordinary Shares)]	2.81	1.14
Price earning ratio (Market price per share/EPS) Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [(Shareholders equity- Preference	11.60	26.46
Share)/No. of Ordinary Share]	26.14	26.34

BRAC Bank Limited
Balance with other bank and financial institutions ( Outside Bangladesh on Demand Deposit Accounts )
As at 31 December 2013

			-			7	Amount in Taka
Name of Bank	A/C Iype		December 2013			December 2012	
		FC	Exchange Rate	Equivalent Taka	FC Amount	Exchange Rate	Equivalent Taka
Standard Chartered Bank–NY (USD)	00	36.098.70	77.75	2,806,721	2,521,384.74	79.86	201,357,785.34
Mashrea Bank PSCNY (USD)	8	162,797	77.75	12,657,647	23,671.80	79.86	1,890,429.95
The Bank of Nova Scotia- Canada (CAD)	9	37,218.75	72.63	2,703,228	31,764.20	80.58	2,559,467.12
CITI Bank NA – NY(USD)	00	Î	77.75	II.	871,483.53	79.86	69,596,674.71
AB Bank Mumbai (ACU Dollar)	9	2,082.90	77.75	161,948	560.02	79.86	44,723.20
ICICI Mumbai (ACU Dollar)	8	2,868.35	77.75	223,018	23,099.74	79.86	1,844,745.24
Standard Chartered Bank-UK (GBP)	8	31,790.31	128.15	4,073,792	101,686.45	129.25	13,142,505.90
Hypo Vereins Bank Germany (EURO)	8	4,204.32	106.85	449,214	7,577.30	105.93	802,665.66
HSBC – NY (USD)	9	783,977.62	77.75	60,955,279	1,103,550.89	79.86	88,129,574.08
HSBC – UK (GBP)	8	22,747.28	128.15	2,914,966	378,169.89	129.25	48,876,718.70
HSBC – AUS (AUD)	8	10,198.04	96.89	703,232	222.57	82.90	18,450.76
Union DE Banques Arabes ET Francaises (JPY)	0	6,229,414.00	0.74	4,605,406	1,689,797.00	0.93	1,572,525.09
Westpack Banking Corporation, (AUD)	0	72,868.09	96.89	5,024,809	51,526.13	82.90	4,271,449.19
HSBC – Pakistan (ACU Dollar)	0	12,070.01	77.75	938,459	10,634.84	79.86	849,298.32
HSBC – India (ACU Dollar)	8	¥	77.75	1	1	1	ï
Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Zurich (CHF)	8	5,643.89	87.20	492,171	6,782.45	87.67	594,595.01
ING Belgium NV/SA (EURO)	0	27,849.96	106.85	2,975,651	430.61	105.93	45,614.65
Commerz Bank AG Germany (EURO)	8	210,101.71	106.85	22,448,485	52,325.38	105.93	5,542,843.20
JP Morgan Chase Bank (USD)	0	1,332,801.65	77.75	103,627,061	996,496.63	79.86	79,580,220.87
Unicredito Italiano SPA (EURO)	0	14,035.15	106.85	1,499,597	10,048.62	105.93	1,064,453.33
SCB Frankfut (EURO)	8	405.61	106.85	43,338	10,183.00	105.93	1,078,688.24
United Bank of India (USD)	8	474,652.32	77.75	36,904,835	951.16	79.86	75,959.64
Commerz Bank, AG Germany (USD)	8	2,147	77.75	166,927	10,362.55	79.86	827,553.24
Sonali Bank Limited (UK)	0	14,028	128.15	1,797,686	ì	129.25	ï
HDFC Bank Limited (ACU)	9	49,616	77.75	3,857,705	149,980.14	79.86	11,977,413.98
Deutsche Bank Trust Company (USD)	9	210,896	77.75	16,397,476	118,492.71	79.86	9,462,827.82
Commerz Bank - Frakfut (GBP)	9	88	128.15	11,222		79.86	ij
Bank of America N.A New York	CD	12,017	77.75	1,167,617	22,989.99	79.86	1,835,980.60
Total			ı	289,607,488		II.	547,043,164

BRAC Bank Limited Investment in Shares As at 31 December 2013

Ordinary shares Ordinary shares SATBC SATBC SATBC SATBC SERNSTEEL EBLINRBMF EKINISTMF EKINISTMF SERIN STRICLUM STAIN STAIN SERIN STRICLUM SAMUNAOIL SERIN STRICLUM SERAL STRICLUM SERAC Asset Man SERAC EPL Invest Man SERAC EPL Stock F SERAC Asset Man SERAC Saajan Exc SERAC SAAJAN SERAC SA					-		
	of the company	race value	no. or shares	holding	Cost	Quoted rate per share as on 31/Dec/13	value at 31/Dec/13
	ry shares						
	IDENIM	10.00	678,000	65,345,724	96.38	94.90	64,342,200
	TW.	10.00	80,000	7,562,470	37.04	62.90	5.032.000
		10.00	184,110	44,225,817	240.21	168.10	30,948,891
	TEEL	10.00	463,840	73,258,257	157.94	68.70	31,865,808
	SMF	10.00	4,711,133	42,710,189	9.07	7.80	36,746,837
	TMF	10.00	5,000,000	50,000,000	10.00	7.80	39,000,000
		00.00	88	15 615	177 45	191.80	16 878
	BMF1	10.00	31,038,090	297,596,597	9.59	7.30	226,578,057
	OLEUM	10.00	36,924	5,711,760	154.69	211.00	7,790,964
	OIL	10.00	387,860	124,525,945	321.06	252.30	97,857,078
	RCEM	10.00	404,000	46,514,038	115.13	99.60	40,238,40
	AS	10.00	3,000,000	274,468,507	91.49	73.80	221,400,000
	ENKL	10.00	200,400	1.311.926,654	20.07	7 00.07	1.086.675.178
		8 <u>r</u>	BRAC Bank Limited Investment in Shares	ted ares			Annex - C (Cont.)
		AS	As at 31 December 2013	2013			
	ted						
	Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance	100.00	732,911	29,683,820	40.50	Ä	1
	Co. Ltd. Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.	10.00	800,000	6,277,770	7.85	<u> </u>	
	BRAC EPL Investments Ltd.	10.00	44,459,962	752,715,794	16.93	ı	I
192	BKAL EPL Stock Brokerage Ltd. B-Kash I td	100.00	194 800	168 921 800	867.16	F 1	1 1
	BRAC Asset Management Company Ltd.	100.00	125,000	12,500,000	100.00	1	S 1
7 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	100.00	291,616	59,388,531	203.65	<u>je</u>	I
	Bangladesh Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited	100.00	124,976	12,497,600	100.00	j	1
Preferen 1 Summit 1	T Service (biTs) Limited mpact Ventures Limited	1,000.00	31,224	31,224,000 4,800,000	1,000.00	ī	ı
1 Summit F	Preference shares						
	Summit Purbanchal & Uttaranchal Power Co Ltd	10.00	1,431,152	143,115,200	100.00	1	1
		1	52 223 915	2 529 248 015		1	1

# **BRAC Bank Limited**

# Schedule of Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures As at 31 December 2013

Particulars  Balance as on 01.01.2013  Property, plant & equipments  Land  Furniture & fixture  Office equipments **  Office machineries  1.322.812.6	nce on .2013	Addition during	Adjustment	Balance					The state of the s	
erty, plant & equipments ture & fixture 1, e equipments ** e machineries 1, rdwares *		the year	during the vear	as on 31.12.2013	% %	Balance as on 01,01,2013	Charged during the year	Adjustment during the vear	Balance as on 31.12.2013	down value 31.12.2013
ture & fixture 1, e equipments ** E machineries 1.										
	604,314,000	3	3	604,314,000		n	î	7	J	604,314,000
	1,135,168,847	139,046,116	3,137,796	1,271,077,166	10	367,506,869	119,293,899	1,577,802	485,222,966	785,854,201
	941,004,481	121,305,521	13,002,197	1,049,307,804	20	564,220,923	152,778,700	8,169,027	708,830,596	340,477,208
	= 1	J		J	20	1	Ĩ	Ĩ	į	I
	1,322,812,021	120,138,910	13,428,037	1,429,522,894	20	814,657,155	191,045,838	13,101,884	992,601,109	436,921,785
Motor vehicles 94,	94,402,419	6,398,000	3,521,504	97,278,915	20	57,053,681	16,152,937	2,099,826	71,106,793	26,172,123
Intangible: IT equipment – software										
4,097,	4,097,701,767	386,888,546	33,089,534	4,451,500,779	1	1,803,438,628	479,271,374	24,948,539	2,257,761,463	2,193,739,316
Intangible assets										
with Indefinite useful lives: License	20,000	Ĉ	Ü	20,000		ű	ř	T	J	20,000
with definite useful lives IT Softwares	805,610,083	53,742,150	Ü	859,352,233	20	508,471,342	101,366,652	<b>5</b>	609,837,994	249,514,239
805,6	805,660,083	53,742,150		859,402,233	Ĭ	508,471,342	101,366,652	-	609,837,994	249,564,239
Total 4,903,3	4,903,361,850	440,630,696	33,089,534	5,310,903,012	I II	2,311,909,970	580,638,026	24,948,539	2,867,599,457	2,443,503,555
As at 31 Dec. 2012 4,027,402,296	402,296	914,153,545	38,193,991	4,903,361,850	11	1,678,237,540	654,930,517	21,258,087	2,311,909,970	2,591,441,680

\* IT Hardware includes Computers/ PC's which were depreciated @ 33.33%. \*\* Office equipment includes telephone sets which were depreciated @50% instead of 20% on other office equipment.

Vasi dhury & Co

Annexure - E

BRAC Bank Ltd. Detail of Large Loan As at 31 December 2013

Number of Clients Amount of outstanding advances Amount of classified advances Measures taken for recovery

13,603,313,476 NIL NIL

Client wise break-up is as follows:

			December 2013	December 2012
N. C.C.		Outstandi	ng (Taka)	
Name of Clients	Funded	Non Funded	Total	Total
SUMMIT MEGHNAGHAT POWER COMPANY LIMITED		4,676,946,109	4,676,946,109	
ACORN INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES LIMITED	2,449,946,947	1,163,579,408	3,613,526,355	7 <b>2</b>
ABUL KHAIR STEEL LIMITED	534,188,738	2,812,281,660	3,346,470,398	1,542,045,931
CITY SEED CRUSHING INDUSTRIES LTD.	968,473,764	997,896,849	1,966,370,613	1,797,718,890
ACORN INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES LIMITED	-	-	.=	5,339,559,259
BRAC EPLINVESTMENTS LIMITED	-	926		1,517,524,054
AUGERE WIRELESS BROADBAND BANGLADESH LIMITED	- 1	Se .	=	3,450,475,648
Total	3,952,609,450	9,650,704,026	13,603,313,476	13,647,323,782

BRAC Bank Ltd. Statement of Tax position As at 31 December 2013

Present Status	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Assessment complete, appealed	Tax Return is submitted u/s 82BB	Tax Return is submitted u/s 82BB	Tax Return is submitted u/s 82BB	Not due Yet
Advance Tax as per assessment order	1,107,927	375,000	1,587,297	78,337,409	143,306,036	145,000,000	395,000,000	742,800,000	(86,332,530) 1,225,978,580	171,744,736   1,220,637,458	1,250,301,019	1,304,653,579	Ĺ
(Short)/Excess provision	(1,056,739)	(375,000)	(2,411,653)	28,220,689	(11,114,124)	(50,638,644)	(33,810,239)	(34,976,871)	(86,332,530)	171,744,736	155,346,421	62,208,436	I.
Tax as per assessment	1,056,739	375,000	2,411,653	82,779,311	150,891,910	385,558,644	799,810,239	1,254,976,871	1,226,332,530	1,244,495,264	1,304,653,579	1,467,791,564	I
Tax provision	I.	J		111,000,000	139,777,786	334,920,000	766,000,000	1,220,000,000	1,140,000,000	1,416,240,000	1,460,000,000	1,530,000,000	1797698269
Accounting Year   Assessment Year	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2013-2014
Accounting Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013

# BRAC Bank Limited Statement of outstanding unreconciled entries As at 31 December 2013

									(Amount in USD)
			As per L	per Local Book			As per Correspondents' Book	pondents' Bo	ok
SL No	Period of Unreconciliation	Del	Debit Entries	Š	Credit Entries	Deb	Debit Entries	Ď	Credit Entries
		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
01	Up-to 3 months	2	34,821,027.50	83	2,831,557.44	233	18.920.719.10	331	58.395.158.84
05	More than 03 months but less than 06 months	0	U.	0	Î	0	J	0	
03	More than 06 months but less than 09 months	0	I.	0	- 1	0	ı	0	,
04	More than 09 months but less than 12 months	0	I	0	Ţ	0	1	0	ĵ.
50	More than 12 months	0	F	0	Ĭ	0	1	0	ı
	Total	2	34,821,028	83	2,831,557.44	233	18,920,719	331	58.395.159

Annex - H

### Off-shore Banking Units Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2013

	Note	20	13	2012		
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash	<u></u>	V/8	1333		Turks	
Cash in hand	_					
(Including foreign currency)		_	<u>12</u> 1	=	2	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its	e Ž					
agent Bank(s)	2	( <u>~</u>	=	N <u>=</u>	_	
(Including foreign currency)						
Balance with other Banks and	λ <del>1</del>					
Financial Institutions	3	25,055,713	1,948,114,253	891,932	71,229,745	
Inside Bangladesh		219,985	17,104,143	393,325	31,410,951	
Outside Bangladesh		24,835,728	1,931,010,110	498,607	39,818,794	
Money at call and short notice		(-	E	ş <del>-</del>	=	
Investments		_	_	_	_=	
Government		2_			_	
Others		192	<u></u>	V=	<u>-</u> -1	
Loans and advances	4	184,970,861	14,381,724,933	103,308,360	8,250,205,652	
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	7 -	184,970,861	14,381,724,933	103,308,360	8,250,205,652	
Bills purchased & discounted		104,570,001	17,501,727,555	-	0,230,203,032	
Fixed assets including premises,	-					
furniture and fixtures				_	_	
Other assets	- 5	515.846	40,107,659	1,331,280	106,316,049	
			Contract of the Contract of th			
Total Property and Assets	_	210,542,420	16,369,946,845	105,531,572	8,427,751,446	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL						
Liabilities						
Borrowings from other banks,						
financial institutions & agents	6	164,423,585	12,784,147,519	100,969,217	8,063,401,672	
Borrowings from Central Bank	7				-	
Deposits and other accounts	8	40,451,958	3,145,192,274	495,145	39,542,241	
Current accounts & other accounts	ľГ	39,759,440	3,091,348,102	- 1	-	
Bills payable			-	₩0	_	
Savings deposits		<del>-</del>	-		· -	
Fixed deposits		692,518	53,844,172	495,145	39,542,241	
Other deposits	L	- 1	-	-		
Other liabilities	9	1,864,380	144,957,950	2,144,761	180,082,541	
Total Liabilities	_	206,739,923	16,074,297,743	103,609,123	8,283,026,454	
Capital and Shareholders' Equity	_					
Paid up share capital						
Statutory reserve						
Revaluation reserve		- 1	2			
Surplus in profit and loss		7.96	700	955		
account/Retained Earnings	10	3,802,497	295,649,102	1,922,451	144,724,992	
Total shareholders' equity	_	3,802,497	295,649,102	1,922,451	144,724,992	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equ	ity –	210,542,420	16,369,946,845	105,531,574	8,427,751,446	
20 Mars 1						

HVC

# Off-shore Banking Units

#### Off Balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2013

No	te 20	2013		2012	
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
Contingent Liabilities					
Acceptances and endorsements	_	_			
Letter of guarantees	=	=: :=:	155 154	11-	
Irrevocable letter of credits	=	( <del>-</del> )	72		
Bills for collection	=	=	1000	7/s	
Tax liability	<b>#</b>	<del>-</del>	_	84	
Other contingent liabilities Total Contingent Liabilities		1 <del>=</del>	iii		
			-	-	
Other Commitments					
Documentary credits and short term trade					
related transactions		=	-		
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed					
Undrawn note issuance and revolving	<del>-</del>		_		
underwriting facilities					
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines		-	-	-	
and other					
Commitments- lease hold assets		_	_	·-	
Total Other Commitments					
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including					
contingent liabilities	_				
^		<del></del> -			

Managing Director & CEC

Director

Hafiz G. A. Siddigi

Chairman 2

Dhaka, February 2014

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

# Off-shore Banking Units

# **Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co**

# Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2013

Particulars	Note	2013		2012	
	11010	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Interest income Interest paid on deposits and borrowing	11	6,567,643	510,642,767	4,347,238	347,170,400
etc.	12	4,223,826	328,407,933	2,593,799	207,140,757
Net interest income		2,343,817	182,234,834	1,753,439	140,029,643
Investment income		7/=0	=	_	_
Other operating income		158,073	12,290,417	345,915	17,115,471
Total operating income		2,501,891	194,525,251	2,099,354	157,145,114
Salaries and allowances		105,296	8,186,914	102,523	8,187,503
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		32,399	2,519,051	31,546	2,519,232
Legal expenses		£-	_	<u> </u>	74
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc. Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.		10 <del>77</del>	_	-	<u>662</u> 0;
and the state of the contraction		1,620	125,953	1,577	125,962
Chief Executive's salary & fees Directors' fees & expenses		<del>-</del>	=	===	-
Auditors' fee		_	#	===	
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's		-	49	=	==0
Other expenses		- 22.670		-	The purposes supposes
Total operating expenses		22,679	1,763,335	22,082	1,763,461
Profit/(loss) before provisions		161,994 2,339,897	12,595,253 181,929,998	157,728	12,596,158
total, (total, satisfic provisions		2,333,637	101,929,996	1,941,626	144,548,956
Provision for:					
Loans and advances	13	398,783	31,005,888	910,767	72,733,882
Off balance sheet items		-		0-2	_
Others		L	- 1		( <b>—</b> )
Total provision Profit/(loss) before taxes		398,783	31,005,888	910,767	72,733,882
		1,941,114	150,924,110	1,030,859	71,815,074
Provision for Tax:			10		
Current tax expense Deferred tax expense/ (income)		_	= -	-	-
Total provision for Tax		-	_		=
Total profit/(loss) after taxes		1,941,114	150,924,110	1,030,859	71,815,074
Retained earnings brought from previous yea	rs	1,861,295	144,724,992	891,592	72,909,917
Retained earnings	,	3,802,409	295,649,102	1,922,451	144,724,991

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

Dhaka,

February 2014

# Off-shore Banking Units Statement of Cash Flows For the period ended 31 December 2013

Interest payment Receipts from other operating activities Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Operating profit/(loss) before changes in assets and liabilities (i)  Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities Loans and advances Other assets Deposit Chel liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of fixed assets Disposal of fixed assets Disposal of fixed assets Derowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from gangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities Receipts from other operating activities Rocash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	[		21	013	2012		
Interest receipts   Interest payment   (4,116,807)   (320,087,123)   (2,236,765)   (178,628,087)   (178,628,087)   (12,596,1795)   (178,628,087)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1795)   (12,596,1796)   (12,596,1		Ī	USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
Interest payment Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Operating profit/(loss) before changes in assets and liabilities ()  Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities Cohera sasets Cohera s	A. Ca	sh flows from operating activities					
Interest payment   Receipts from other operating activities   158,073   12,290,417   214,318   17,115,4   17,15,4	Int	erest receints	6,231,022	484,470,029	4,647,942	371,184,639	
Receipts from other operating activities   158,073   12,290,417   214,318   17,115,45   24,294   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   164,078,069   2,467,767   197,075,9   17,075,9		· ·	2000012	(320,087,123)	(2,236,765)	(178,628,030)	
Payment for other operating activities : Operating profit/(loss) before changes in assets and liabilities (l)			158,073	12,290,417	214,318	17,115,471	
assets and liabilities (i) 2,110,294 164,078,069 2,467,767 197,075,9  Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities  Loans and advances Other assets Deposit Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities  B. Cash flows from investing activities Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank Net cash flows from financing activities  Net cash and cash equivalents at end of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank (s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)			(161,994)	(12,595,253)	(157,728)	(12,596,158)	
Itabilities			2,110,294	164,078,069	2,467,767	197,075,922	
Other assets Deposit Other liabilities Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)  Cash in line of fixed assets Disposal of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities Net cash flows from financing activities Net cash flows from financing activities  Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)							
Other assets Deposit         1,188,162 (4),789,497 (13,6,396)         92,381,128 (36,200) (2,899,9 (2,899,97))         36,720 (495,145) (395,42,2 (2,46),139)         36,720 (2,899,97) (3,079,393,529)         497,476 (7,784,4 (2,46),139)         495,145 (39,542,2 (2,784),139)         39,542,2 (7,784,4 (2,46),139)         497,476 (7,784,4 (2,48),139)         47,746 (7,784,4 (2,890,9))         47,747,745,847 (46,592,952)         37,854,24 (3,855,049,1 (2,483,861,339))         445,804,824)         48,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         45,804,824)         48,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         45,804,824)         46,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         45,804,824)         46,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         45,804,824)         46,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         45,804,824)         46,579,73,2 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,804,824)         46,592,952 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,804,824)         46,592,952 (3,720,913,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,913,1 (3,855,049,1 (2,843,861,339))         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,745,847 (46,592,952)         47,20,745,847	Lo	ans and advances	(79,198,205)	(6,157,763,403)	(48,901,412)	(3,905,266,726)	
Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)  Cash flows from investing activities  Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities  Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  Other Ita, 46,6130)  (113,993,529)  97,476  7,784,4  (3,007,939,408)  (448,272,591)  (3,007,939,408)  (448,272,591)  (3,007,939,408)  (448,272,591)  (3,007,939,408)  (448,272,591)  (3,007,939,408)  (45,804,824)  (3,657,973,2  4,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  4,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  71,229,745  103,805  8,289,8  71,229,745  25,055,713  1,948,114,253  891,933  71,229,75  71,229,7	Ot	her assets		92,381,128	53	2,890,904	
Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (38,686,677) (3,007,939,408) (48,272,591) (3,855,049,1 Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (1+ii) (36,576,383) (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,2 description of fixed assets (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (46,592,914,824) (46,592,914,824) (46,592,914,824) (46,592,	De	posit	40,789,497	3,171,436,396	776097858ABTA 0875	39,542,241	
Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)  Recash (used)/flows from operating activities (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,28)  Recash flows from investing activities (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,28)  Requisition of fixed assets (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,28)  Requisition of fixed assets (3,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,28)  Requisition of fixed assets (3,843,861,309) (45,804,824) (4,824,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,824) (4,825,8			(1,466,130)	(113,993,529)		7,784,414	
activities (i+ii) (36,576,383) (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,2  B. Cash flows from investing activities  Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities  Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  Acquisition (36,576,383) (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,2  (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,2  (2,843,861,339) (45,804,824) (3,657,973,2  4,720,745,847 ————————————————————————————————————	Ca	sh utilised in operating assets & liabilities (	(38,686,677)	(3,007,939,408)	(48,272,591)	(3,855,049,167)	
Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  At 720,745,847			(36,576,383)	(2,843,861,339)	(45,804,824)	(3,657,973,245)	
Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities  Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  At 720,745,847	B. Ca	ash flows from investing activities					
Net cash used in investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities  Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  A 4,720,745,847		The Court of the C		-	= <sub>0</sub>	-	
Borrowings from other banks Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  Borrowings from other banks  60,715,973  4,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  4,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  4,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  1,876,884,508  788,128  62,939,8  103,805  8,289,8  25,055,713  1,948,114,253  891,933  71,229,7			-			-	
Money at call and short notice Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net increase/decrease in cash  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	C. Ca	ash flows from financing activities					
Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank  Net cash flows from financing activities  Net increase/decrease in cash  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  A 1,720,745,847  46,592,952  3,720,913,1  1,876,884,508  788,128  62,939,8  71,229,745  103,805  8,289,8  71,229,745  1,948,114,253  891,933  71,229,74	Во	prrowings from other banks	60,715,973	4,720,745,847	46,592,952	3,720,913,105	
Net increase/decrease in cash  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)  A 24,139,590  1,876,884,508  788,128  62,939,8  916,123  71,229,745  103,805  8,289,8  25,055,713  1,948,114,253  891,933  71,229,7	Mo Bo	oney at call and short notice prrowings from Bangladesh Bank		<u> </u>	-		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	Ne	et cash flows from financing activities	60,715,973	4,720,745,847	46,592,952	3,720,913,105	
year 916,123 71,229,745 103,805 8,289,8  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year 25,055,713 1,948,114,253 891,933 71,229,7  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)	Ne	et increase/decrease in cash	24,139,590	1,876,884,508	788,128	62,939,860	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:  Cash in hand (including foreign currency)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)			916,123	71,229,745	103,805	8,289,885	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year: Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	-		25.055.713	1.948.114.253	891,933	71,229,745	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	Ca	ash and cash equivalents at end of the	23,033,713	1,5 ,5,1 , 1,255			
agents bank(s) (including foreign currency)	Ca	ash in hand (including foreign currency)	= ==	_	-	S=	
	ag			2	-		
institutions 25,055,713 1,948,114,253 891,933 71,229,			25,055,713	1,948,114,253		71,229,745	
25,055,713 1,948,114,253 891,933 71,229,7				1,948,114,253	891,933	71,229,745	

#### Off-shore Banking Units NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 December 2013

#### 1.1 Status of the units

Off-shore Banking Units of BRAC Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore banking Unit from 2010 after obtaining necessary approval from Bangladesh Bank.

#### 1.1.1 Principal Activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking units in Bangladesh.

2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies & basis of preparation

2.1 A summary of the principle accounting policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:

#### a) Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Units maintain its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank.

b) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisitions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

c) Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS - 21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of intern-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the financials are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/ commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account, except those arising on the transaction of net investment in foreign subsidiary.

d) Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard - 7 - "Cash flow statement" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

#### 2.2 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2013.

#### 2.3 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes Cash in Hand and Cash at Bank , highly liquid interest bearing investment/Securities with original maturities of less than three month.

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with BAS 7 titled " Cash Flow Statements". Cash flows form operating activities have been presented at "Direct Method'.

#### 2.4 Loans and Advances / investment

- a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

#### 2.5 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS 37 " Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

#### 2.6 Revenue & Expense recognition

#### 2.6.1 Interest Income

In terms of the provisions of the BAS – 18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.6.2 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the BAS- 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.7 Genera

- a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka and rearranged wherever necessary.
- b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$ 1 = Taka 77.751405 (Closing rate as at 31st December 2013).

Particulars	20	2012		
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions				
A. Inside Bangladesh	219,985	17,104,143	393,325	31,410,951
B. Outside Bangladesh	24,835,728	1,931,010,110	498,607	39,818,794
and securical design sectors.	25,055,713	1,948,114,253	891,933	71,229,745
Loans and Advances				
Overdrafts	144,726	11,252,636	÷.	-
Demand loans	-			(2)
Term loans	184,826,135	14,370,472,297	103,308,360	8,250,205,657
Lease receivables	19 <del>4</del> 1	S <del></del>	Ø <del>□</del>	-
Small & medium enterprises	**		=	=
Credit Cards		,	=	
	184,970,861	14,381,724,933	103,308,360	8,250,205,657
Bills purchased & discounted	1-1-1	-	1=	
Anna barranasa a sissantisa	184.970.861	14.381.724.933	103.308.360	8,250,205,652

Particulars	USD 2	013 Taka	USD 201	2 Taka
Other Assets				
Interest receivables	1,314,535	102,206,804	952,092	76,034,066
Deferred revenue expenditure	226,328	17,597,281	236,546	18,890,594
Other assets	(1,025,017)	(79,696,426)	142,642	11,391,389
	515,846	40,107,659	1,331,280	106,316,049
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents:				
Term Borrowing				
BORROWING FROM FMO	15,000,000	1,166,269,500		-
Borrowings from Central Bank	109,423,585	8,507,826,019	60,969,217	4,869,001,67
Borrowing from IFC	40,000,000 164,423,585	3,110,052,000 12,784,147,519	40,000,000 100,969,217	3,194,400,00 8,063,401,67
Borrowings from Central Bank Borrowings from Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank)		2		
			-	
Deposit and Other Accounts				
Local Currency:	20.750.440	2 001 248 102		
Current & other accounts Bills payable	39,759,440	3,091,348,102		
Saving deposits	-	=	1951 (#3)	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
Fixed deposits	692,518	53,844,172	495,145	39,542,24
Other deposits	40,451,958	3,145,192,274	495,145	39,542,24
Foreign Currency:				
Current & other accounts	-	-	-	
Bills payable	100	27	20	-
Saving deposits Fixed deposits	155 152	#3 #3	2	= =
Other deposits			<u>-</u>	2 2
Total Deposit and other accounts	40,451,958	3,145,192,274	495,145	39,542,24
Other Liabilities				
Provisions for loans & advances	1,849,709	143,817,247	1,442,096	115,165,77
Interest payable	828,741	64,435,665	702,665	56,114,85
Others	(814,069) 1,864,380	(63,294,962) 144,957,950	110,217 2,144,761	8,801,90 180,082,54
Surplus in Profit and Loss Account/ Retained Earnings	,			
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,861,384	144,724,992	891,592	72,909,91
Add: Retained Surplus for the year	1,941,114	150,924,110	1,030,859	71,815,07
	3,802,497	295,649,102	1,922,451	144,724,99
Interest Income				
Interest on loans and advances	3,148,729	244,817,761	1,044,373 3,302,865	83,403,63
Interest on bill discunted	3,418,914 6,567,643	265,825,006 510,642,767	4,347,238	263,766,76 347,170,40
	·			
Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
Interest raid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.	24,971	1,941,489	13,206	1,054,62
Interest on local bank borrowing	4,198,855	326,466,444	2,580,593	206,086,13
Interest on Bangladesh Bank borrowing	4,223,826	328,407,933	2,593,799	207,140,75
Provisions				
Provisions				
For Loans & Advances: For classified loans & advances	(104,303)	(8,109,710)	104,303	8,329,65
For unclassified loans & advances	503,086	39,115,598	806,464	64,404,22 72,733,88
	398,783	31,005,888	910,767	

Mihad Kahir Habiz G.A. Siddizi Chalrman